

KEY INFORMATION MEMORANDUM & COMMON APPLICATION FORM

	Equity S	chemes	
Union KBC EQUITY FUND (An Open-Ended Equity Scheme)	For Continuous offer of units at applicable NAV based prices (Face Value ₹ 10/- per unit)	Union KBC TAX SAVER SCHEME (An Open-ended Equity Linked Savings Scheme with a lock in period of 3 Years)	For Continuous offer of unit at applicable NAV based prices (Face Value ₹ 10/- per unit)
 This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*: Long Term Capital Appreciation Investment predominantly in Equity and Equity relat High Risk. 	ed portfolio	 This product is suitable for investors who are seekin Long Term Capital Appreciation along with Ta Investment predominantly in Equity and Equit High Risk (BROWN) 	x savings u/s 80C of Income Tax Act.
	Hybrid S	Schemes	
Union KBC ASSET ALLOCATION FUND - MODERATE PLAN (An Open-Ended Hybrid Scheme)	For Continuous offer of units at applicable NAV based prices (Face Value ₹ 10/- per unit)	Union KBC ASSET ALLOCATION FUND - CONSERVATIVE PLAN (An Open-Ended Hybrid Scheme)	For Continuous offer of unit at applicable NAV based prices (Face Value ₹ 10/- per unit)
 This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*: Capital Appreciation over Medium to Long Term Investment in Equity and Equity related Instrument, and Gold Exchange Traded Funds. Medium Risk (YELLOW) 	Debt and Money Market Securities	This product is suitable for investors who are seekin Capital Appreciation over Medium to Long Te Investment in Equity and Equity related Instru and Gold Exchange Traded Funds. Medium Risk (YELLOW)	rm
	Debt Sc	hemes	
Union KBC LIQUID FUND (An Open-Ended Liquid Scheme)	For Continuous offer of units at applicable NAV based prices (Face Value ₹ 1,000/- per unit)	Union KBC DYNAMIC BOND FUND (An Open-Ended Debt Scheme)	For Continuous offer of unit at applicable NAV based prices (Face Value ₹ 10/- per unit)
 This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*: Reasonable returns over Short Term commensur liquidity. Investment in Money market and Debt securities with Low Risk (BLUE) 	0	 This product is suitable for investors who are seekin Regular Income over Medium to Long Term Investment in Debt and Money Market Securiti depending on the prevailing market condition. Medium Risk (YELLOW) 	•
Union KBC ULTRA SHORT TERM DEBT FUND (An Open-Ended Debt Scheme)	For Continuous offer of units at applicable NAV based prices (Face Value ₹ 1,000/- per unit)	*Investors should consult their financial adv product is suitable for them. Note: Risk is represented as: (BLUE) investors understand that the	
This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*: Regular Income over Short Term Investment in Money Market and Debt Securities. Low Risk (BLUE) 		(YELLOW) investors understand that (BROWN) investors understand that	

This Key Information Memorandum (KIM) sets forth the information, which a prospective investor ought to know before investing. For further details of the scheme/Mutual Fund, due diligence certificate by the AMC, Key Personnel, investors' rights & services, risk factors, penalties & pending litigations etc. investors should, before investment, refer to the Scheme Information Document and Statement of Additional Information available free of cost at any of the Investor Service Centres or distributors or from the website www.unionkbc.com.

The Scheme particulars have been prepared in accordance with Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations 1996, as amended till date, and filed with Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI). The units being offered for public subscription have not been approved or disapproved by SEBI, nor has SEBI certified the accuracy or adequacy of this KIM. This KIM is dated June 28, 2013.

 Name of Mutual Fund:

 Union KBC Mutual Fund

 Registered Office: Unit 802, 8th Floor, Tower 'A', Peninsula Business Park, Ganpatrao Kadam Marg, Lower Parel (West), Mumbai - 400013 www.unionkbc.com

 Name of Asset Management Company:

 Union KBC Asset Management Company Private Limited

 Registered Office: Unit 802, 8th Floor, Tower 'A', Peninsula Business Park, Ganpatrao Kadam Marg, Lower Parel (West), Mumbai - 400013 • www.unionkbc.com

 Name of Trustee Company:

 Union KBC Sponsors:

 1) Union Bank of India

 Registered Office: Unit 802, 8th Floor, Tower 'A', Peninsula Business Park, Ganpatrao Kadam Marg, Lower Parel (West), Mumbai - 400013

 Name of Sponsors:

 1) Union Bank of India

Name of Registrar

Computer Age Management Services Private Limited (CAMS) Registered Office: New No. 10, Old No. 178, M.G.R. Salai, Nungambakkam, Chennai – 600034 AND STRATES OF STRATES

UNION KBC EQUITY FUND

NAME OF THE SCHEME : Union KBC Equity Fund

TYPE OF THE SCHEME : An Open-ended Equity Scheme

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE: To achieve long-term capital appreciation by investing substantially in a portfolio consisting of equity and equity related securities. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.

ASSET ALLOCATION PATTERN OF THE SCHEME : Under normal circumstances, the asset allocation pattern under the Scheme will be as follows:

Types of Instruments	Normal Allocation (% of Net Assets)
Equity and Equity Related Instruments, including equity linked derivatives	Minimum 75%- Maximum 100%
Debt Instruments & Money Market Instruments	Minimum 0%- Maximum 25%

The Scheme may invest in Derivatives up to a maximum of 25% of the net assets of the Scheme.

The Scheme may engage in Securities Lending up to a maximum of 20% of the net assets of the Scheme (where not more than 5% of the net assets of the Scheme will be deployed in securities lending to any single counterparty).

Presently, the Scheme does not intend to invest in Securitized Debt and Foreign Securities.

The cumulative gross exposure to equity, debt and derivative positions will not exceed 100% of the net assets of the Scheme.

Pending deployment of the funds as per the investment objective of the Scheme, the funds of the Scheme may be parked in short term deposits of the Scheduled Commercial Banks, subject to the guidelines and limits specified by SEBI from time to time.

Please refer to the Scheme Information Document (SID) of the Scheme for further details.

INVESTMENT STRATEGY: The Scheme is an Open-ended Equity Scheme that invests substantially in Equity and Equity related instruments. The investment team shall follow an active strategy to manage the assets of the fund; however the benchmark composition and the performance shall be kept in mind. The Investment team shall follow a combination of the bottom up and top down approach while making investments. The top down approach shall involve analysis of the macro-economic factors, industry evaluation, benchmark industry allocation, market outlook etc. and shall be used to determine the asset allocation including cash levels and/or the target sector allocation.

The investment team shall also scan the market for opportunities and shall evaluate the individual companies on their merits, leading to the bottom-up investment decision.

The fund manager shall use equity derivatives (index futures and options and stock futures and options) within the permissible limits to hedge the portfolio and to rebalance the portfolio.

The fund manager could also use active cash calls as a means to rebalance or hedge the portfolio upto the permissible limits.

Please refer to the Scheme Information Document (SID) of the Scheme for complete details.

RISK PROFILE OF THE SCHEME : Mutual Fund Units involve investment risks including the possible loss of principal. Please read the SID carefully for details on risk factors before investment. For summarized Scheme Specific Risk Factors please refer to page 13 for details.

RISK MITIGATION STRATEGIES: The asset allocation of the Scheme will be steadily monitored and it shall be ensured that investments are made in accordance with the scheme objective and within the regulatory and internal investment restrictions prescribed from time to time. A detailed process has been designed to identify, measure, monitor and manage portfolio risk.

Some of the risks and the corresponding risk mitigating strategies are listed below:

Risk	Risk mitigation strategy	
Market risk		
The scheme is vulnerable to price fluctuations and volatility changes, which could have a material impact on the overall returns of the scheme.	Endeavour to have a well diversified portfolio of good companies with the ability to use cash/ derivatives for hedging.	
Business Risk		
Risk related to uncertainty of income caused by the nature of a company's business and having an impact on price fluctuations.	Portfolio companies carefully selected to include those with perceived good quality of earnings.	
Derivatives Risk		
Various inherent risks arising as a consequence of investing in derivatives.		
Concentration Risk		
Risk arising due to over exposure to few securities/issuers/ sectors.	 Ensuring diversification by investing across the spectrum of securities/issuers/sectors. 	
Liquidity Risk		
Risk associated with saleability of portfolio securities.	Monitor the portfolio liquidity periodically.	
Interest rate risk		
Security price volatility due to movements in interest rate.	Control portfolio duration and periodically evaluate the portfolio structure with respect to existing interest rate scenario.	
Credit Risk		
Risk that the debt issuer may default on interest and / or principal payment obligations.	Investment universe carefully defined to include issuers with high credit quality; critical evaluation of credit profile of issuers on an on-going basis.	
Performance Risk		
Risk arising due to changes in factors affecting markets.	Endeavour to have a well diversified portfolio of good companies, carefully selected to include those with perceived good quality of earnings.	

PLANS : The Scheme has the following Plans across a common portfolio:

- Direct Plan: Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase /subscribe Units in the Scheme directly with Union KBC Mutual Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor (AMFI registered distributor / ARN Holder). Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will have to indicate the words "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form.
- Investors who purchase/ subscribe Units in the Scheme through a Distributor will be allotted units under the Scheme but not under the Direct Plan. Investors purchasing / subscribing units in the Scheme through a distributor are requested not to mention the words "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form.

The Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio to the extent of distribution expenses, commission, etc and no commission for distribution of Units will be paid / charged under the Direct Plan.

In cases where Distributor code is not mentioned in the application form and the investor fails to mention "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form at the time of investment, then the application will be deemed to be received under the Direct Plan and the application shall be processed under the Direct Plan.

In cases where Distributor code is mentioned in the application form but the investor mentions "Direct Plan" against the scheme name in the application form at the time of investment, then the distributor code will be ignored and the application shall be processed under the Direct Plan.

OPTIONS : The Scheme has the following Options offered under each of the above mentioned Plans :

- o **Growth Option:** This Option is suitable for investors who are not looking for current income but who invest only with the intention of capital appreciation.
- Dividend Option: This Option is suitable for investors seeking income through dividend declared by the Scheme. Under this Option, the Scheme will endeavour to declare dividends from time to time. The dividend shall be dependent on the availability of distributable surplus.

The Dividend Option consists of the following facilities:

- o Dividend Reinvestment Facility
- o Dividend Pay-out Facility
- o Dividend Sweep Facility

Default Option/Facility: In cases where the investor fails to opt for a particular Option at the time of investment, the default Option will be Growth. If the investor chooses Dividend Option and fails to mention a Facility then the default Facility will be Reinvestment.

If an investor opts for dividend sweep option, the investor must have minimum balance in the target scheme and in the same folio, else it will be compulsorily re-invested in the source scheme.

The AMC, in consultation with the Trustee reserves the right to discontinue/ add more options/ facilities at a later date subject to complying with the prevailing SEBI guidelines and regulations.

Please refer to the SID of the Scheme for complete details.

OPTION TO HOLD UNITS IN DEMATERIALISED FORM : Please refer to page 14 for details. APPLICABLE NAV : Please refer to page 14 for details.

MINIMUM APPLICATION AMOUNT/NUMBER OF UNITS : Please refer to page 15 for details.

SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP) : Please refer to page 15 for details.

SYSTEMATIC TRANSFER PLAN (STP) : Please refer to page 15 for details.

SYSTEMATIC WITHDRAWAL PLAN (SWP) : Please refer to page 15 for details.

DESPATCH OF REPURCHASE (REDEMPTION) REQUEST : Within 10 working days of the receipt of the redemption request at the authorised centre of the Union KBC Mutual Fund.

BENCHMARK INDEX : S&P BSE 100 Index

The Trustee reserves the right to change the benchmark for the evaluation of the performance of the Scheme from time to time, keeping in mind the investment objective of the Scheme and the appropriateness of the benchmark, subject to the Regulations and other prevalent guidelines. **DIVIDEND POLICY**: Please refer to page 16 for details.

NAME OF THE FUND MANAGER : Mr. Ashish Ranawade (Chief Investment Officer)

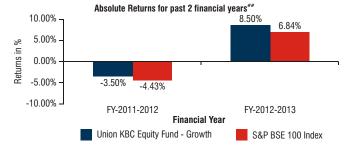
NAME OF THE TRUSTEE COMPANY : Union KBC Trustee Company Private Limited. PERFORMANCE OF THE SCHEME :

The Scheme performance as on May 31, 2013.

Union KBC Equity Fund - Growth Option

Compounded Annualised Returns	Scheme Returns (%)*	Benchmark Returns (%)*
Returns for the last 1 year	21.16%	21.23%
Returns for the last 3 years	-	-
Returns for the last 5 years	-	-
Returns since inception#	4.36%	3.84%

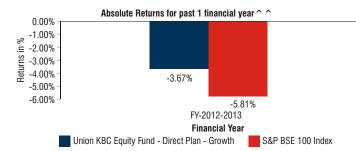
#Since inception returns are based on ₹ 10 (initial allotment NAV) invested at inception. (Allotment / Inception Date : June 10, 2011).



Union KBC Equity Fund - Direct Plan - Growth Option

Compounded Annualised Returns	Scheme Returns (%)*	Benchmark Returns (%)*	
Returns for the last 1 year	-	-	
Returns for the last 3 years	-	-	
Returns for the last 5 years	-	-	
Returns since inception ^	0.18%	-0.63%	
^ Since inception returns are based on	₹ 10.89 (initial allotment NAV) invested at inception.	

(Allotment / Inception Date : January 1, 2013).



Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

Note: Returns are absolute for period less than 1 year. Returns are compounded annualized for period more than or equal to 1 year. The returns are based on growth option NAV's.

*The data is as on May 31, 2013. The benchmark for the Scheme is S&P BSE 100 Index. In case, the start date or the end date of the concerned period is a non-business day, the NAV of the previous business day is considered for computation of returns.

**The Scheme was launched during the financial year 2011-2012. As the Scheme has completed its second financial year on March 31, 2013 from the date of allotment, absolute returns for two financial years have been provided.

^ ^ Since Direct Plan has been introduced under the Scheme with effect from January 1, 2013, absolute returns for only one financial year has been provided.

EXPENSES OF THE SCHEME :

Load Structure

Entry Load*: Nil

Exit Load**

(i)

 if redeemed or switched out on or before completion of 1 year from the date of allotment of units: 1%

 if redeemed or switched out after completion of 1 year from the date of allotment of units: Nil Load, if any, shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of Union KBC Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load will be applicable for switches between the Plans under the respective Schemes and switches between the Options under each Plan under the respective Schemes of Union KBC Mutual Fund.

*In accordance with SEBI Circular No. SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009, no entry load will be charged on purchase / additional purchase / switch-in / SIP / STP transactions. The upfront commission, if any, on investment made by the Investor shall be paid by the Investor directly to the Distributor, based on the Investor's assessment of various factors including the service rendered by the Distributor.

**Service tax on exit load, if any, will be paid out of the exit load proceeds and exit load net of service tax will be credited to the scheme.

The AMC / Trustee reserves the right to change / modify the Load structure, subject to the limits prescribed under the Regulations.

For further details on Load Structure, refer to the SID of the Scheme.

(ii) Recurring Expenses

As per the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, the maximum recurring expenses of the Scheme (including the Investment Management and Advisory Fees) that can be charged to the Scheme shall be subject to a percentage limit of daily net assets as given in the table below:

First ₹ 100 crores of the daily net assets : 2.50%	The actual expense for the
Next ₹ 300 crores of the daily net assets : 2.25%	financial year ended March 31. 2013 is 2.56%
Next ₹ 300 crores of the daily net assets : 2.00%	
Balance of Assets : 1.75%	31, 2013 IS 2.30%

In addition to the above, the AMC may charge additional expenses up to 0.20 % of daily net assets of the Scheme, incurred towards the different heads mentioned under Regulation 52(2) and 52(4) of the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (w.e.f. October 1, 2012).

Further, in addition to the above recurring expenses, other costs and expenses may also be charged to the Scheme subject to prescribed regulatory limits, the details of which are provided in the SID of the Scheme (w.e.f. October 1, 2012).

The Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio to the extent of distribution expenses, commission, etc and no commission for distribution of Units will be paid/ charged under the Direct Plan.

Subject to the SEBI Regulations and this document, expenses over and above the prescribed ceiling will be borne by AMC/Trustee/Sponsors.

For complete details in this regard please refer to the SID of the Scheme.

WAIVER OF LOAD FOR DIRECT APPLICATIONS : Pursuant to SEBI circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No.4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009 no entry load will be charged for purchase/ additional purchase/ switch-in/ SIP/ STP transactions accepted by the Fund. Therefore, the procedure for waiver of load for direct applications is no longer applicable.

TRANSACTION CHARGES TO DISTRIBUTORS : Please refer to page 16 for details.

TAX TREATMENT FOR THE INVESTORS (UNITHOLDERS) : Please refer to page 16 for details.

DAILY NET ASSET VALUE (NAV) PUBLICATION : Please refer to page 16 for details. FOR INVESTOR GRIEVANCES PLEASE CONTACT : Please refer to page 16 for details.

UNIT HOLDERS' INFORMATION : Please refer to page 16 for details.

UNION KBC TAX SAVER SCHEME

NAME OF THE SCHEME: Union KBC Tax Saver Scheme

TYPE OF THE SCHEME : An Open-ended Equity Linked Savings Scheme from Union KBC Mutual Fund (subject to lock in period of 3 years from the date of allotment).

As per the present tax laws, eligible investors in the scheme (who are "Assessee" as per the ELSS Rules) are entitled to deductions of the amount invested in the units of the scheme under Section 80(C) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to such extent (presently one lakh) and subject to conditions as may be notified from time to time.

The scheme has been formulated in accordance with the requirements of the specified Equity Linked Savings Scheme (ELSS) notifications dated November 3, 2005 and December 13, 2005, issued by Government of India.

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE: To generate income and long-term capital appreciation by investing substantially in a portfolio consisting of equity and equity related securities. However there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.

ASSET ALLOCATION PATTERN OF THE SCHEME : Under normal circumstances, the asset allocation pattern under the Scheme will be as follows:

Types of Instruments	Normal Allocation (% of Net Assets)	
Equity and Equity Related Instruments*	Minimum 80%- Maximum 100%	
Debt Instruments & Money Market Instruments	Minimum 0%- Maximum 20%	

*Equity and Equity related securities / instruments shall mean equities, cumulative convertible preference shares and fully convertible debentures and bonds of companies. Investment may be also be made in partly convertible issues of debentures and bonds including those issued on rights basis subject to the condition that, as far as possible, the non – convertible portion of the debentures so acquired or subscribed, shall be disinvested within a period of 12 months.

In accordance with the ELSS, investments in equity and equity related instruments shall be to the extent of at least 80% of net assets of the scheme in the securities specified in the above para. In exceptional circumstances, this requirement may be dispensed with by the Fund in order that the interest of the assesses are protected.

Further, pending deployment of funds, the scheme may invest the funds in short - term money market instruments or other liquid instruments or both. After three years of the date of allotment of units, the Mutual Fund may hold upto twenty percent of net assets of the scheme in short - term money market instruments and other liquid instruments to enable redemption of investment of those unit holders who would seek to tender the units for repurchase.

Investment in Securitized Debt - NIL

Investments in Derivatives - NIL

Investments in Securities Lending - upto 20% of its net assets of the scheme (where not more than 5% of the net assets of the scheme will be deployed in securities lending to any single counterparty). (only if permitted under and in line with the prevailing regulations and ELSS Rules).

Presently, the scheme does not intend to invest in Foreign Securities.

The cumulative gross exposure to equity and debt will not exceed 100% of the net assets of the scheme.

Please refer the Scheme Information Document (SID) of the Scheme for further details.

INVESTMENT STRATEGY: The investment team shall follow an active strategy to manage the assets of the fund; however the benchmark composition and the performance shall be kept in mind. The Investment team shall follow a combination of the bottom up and top down approach while making investments. The top down approach shall involve analysis of the macro-economic factors, industry evaluation, benchmark industry allocation, market outlook etc. and shall be used to determine the asset allocation including cash levels and/or the target sector allocation.

The investment team shall also scan the market for opportunities and shall evaluate the individual companies on their merits, leading to the bottom-up investment decision.

Please refer to the Scheme Information Document (SID) of the Scheme for complete details.

RISK PROFILE OF THE SCHEME : Mutual Fund Units involve investment risks including the possible loss of principal. Please read the SID carefully for details on risk factors before investment. For summarized Scheme Specific Risk Factors please refer to page 13 for details.

RISK MITIGATION STRATEGIES: The asset allocation of the Scheme will be steadily monitored and it shall be ensured that investments are made in accordance with the scheme objective and within the regulatory and internal investment restrictions prescribed from time to time. A detailed process has been designed to identify, measure, monitor and manage portfolio risk.

Some of the risks and the corresponding risk mitigating strategies are listed below:

Risk	Risk mitigation strategy
Market risk The scheme is vulnerable to price fluctuations and volatility changes, which could have a material impact on the overall returns of the scheme.	Endeavour to have a well diversified portfolio of good companies with the ability to use cash/ derivatives for hedging.
Business Risk Risk related to uncertainty of income caused by the nature of a company's business and having an impact on price fluctuations.	Portfolio companies carefully selected to include those with perceived good quality of earnings.
Credit Risk Risk that the debt issuer may default on interest and / or principal payment obligations.	Ensuring diversification by investing across the spectrum of securities/ issuers/ sectors.
Liquidity Risk Risk associated with saleability of portfolio securities.	Monitor the portfolio liquidity periodically.
Interest rate risk Security price volatility due to movements in interest rate.	Control portfolio duration and periodically evaluate the portfolio structure with respect to existing interest rate scenario.

Risk	Risk mitigation strategy
Credit Risk Risk that the debt issuer may default on interest and / or principal payment obligations.	Investment universe carefully defined to include issuers with high credit quality; critical evaluation of credit profile of issuers on an on-going basis.
Performance Risk Risk arising due to changes in factors affecting markets.	Endeavour to have a well diversified portfolio of good companies, carefully selected to include those with

PLANS : The Scheme has the following Plans across a common portfolio:

 Direct Plan: Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase /subscribe Units in the Scheme directly with Union KBC Mutual Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor (AMFI registered distributor / ARN Holder). Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will have to indicate the words "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form.

perceived good quality of earnings.

 Investors who purchase/ subscribe Units in the Scheme through a Distributor will be allotted units under the Scheme but not under the Direct Plan. Investors purchasing / subscribing units in the Scheme through a distributor are requested not to mention the words "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form.

The Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio to the extent of distribution expenses, commission, etc and no commission for distribution of Units will be paid / charged under the Direct Plan.

In cases where Distributor code is not mentioned in the application form and the investor fails to mention "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form at the time of investment, then the application will be deemed to be received under the Direct Plan and the application shall be processed under the Direct Plan.

In cases where Distributor code is mentioned in the application form but the investor mentions "Direct Plan" against the scheme name in the application form at the time of investment, then the distributor code will be ignored and the application shall be processed under the Direct Plan.

- OPTIONS : The Scheme has the following Options offered under each of the above mentioned Plans :
- o **Growth Option:** This Option is suitable for investors who are not looking for current income but who invest only with the intention of capital appreciation.
- Dividend Option: This Option is suitable for investors seeking income through dividend declared by the Scheme. Under this Option, the Scheme will endeavour to declare dividends from time to time. The dividend shall be dependent on the availability of distributable surplus.
- The Dividend Option consists of the following facilities:
- o Dividend Reinvestment Facility
- o Dividend Pay-out Facility

Default Option/Facility: In cases where the investor fails to opt for a particular Option at the time of investment, the default option will be Growth. If the investor chooses Dividend Option and fails to mention a facility, then the default facility will be reinvestment.

The AMC, in consultation with the Trustee reserves the right to discontinue/ add more options / facilities at a later date subject to complying with the prevailing SEBI guidelines and Regulations. **For details. refer to the SID of the Scheme.**

For details, refer to the SID of the Scheme.

OPTION TO HOLD UNITS IN DEMATERIALISED FORM : Please refer to page 14 for details.

APPLICABLE NAV : It may be noted that investment in the scheme are subject to compulsory lock-in period for 3 years from the date of allotment. Redemption/ switch outs can only be initiated post the lock-in period.

Please refer to page 14 for more details.

MINIMUM APPLICATION AMOUNT/NUMBER OF UNITS : Please refer to page 15 for details.

SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP) : Please refer to page 15 for details.

SYSTEMATIC TRANSFER PLAN (STP) : Please refer to page 15 for details.

SYSTEMATIC WITHDRAWAL PLAN (SWP): Please refer to page 15 for details.

DESPATCH OF REPURCHASE (REDEMPTION) REQUEST: Within 10 working days of the receipt of the redemption request at the authorised centre of the Union KBC Mutual Fund.

BENCHMARK INDEX : S&P BSE 100 Index

The Trustee reserves the right to change the benchmark for the evaluation of the performance of the Scheme from time to time, keeping in mind the investment objective of the Scheme and the appropriateness of the benchmark, subject to the Regulations and other prevalent guidelines. **DIVIDEND POLICY**: Please refer to page 16 for details.

NAME OF THE FUND MANAGER : Mr. Ashish Ranawade (Chief Investment Officer)

NAME OF THE TRUSTEE COMPANY : Union KBC Trustee Company Private Limited.

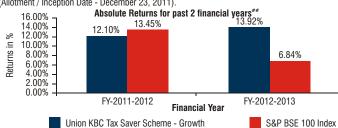
PERFORMANCE OF THE SCHEME :

The Scheme performance as on May 31, 2013.

Union KBC Tax Saver Scheme - Growth Option

Compounded Annualised Returns	Scheme Returns (%)*	Benchmark Returns (%)*
Returns for the last 1 year	24.79%	21.23%
Returns for the last 3 years	-	-
Returns for the last 5 years	-	-
Returns since inception#	22.50%	18.65%

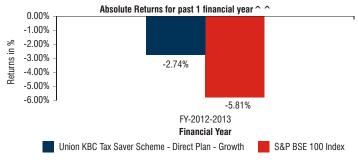
#Since inception returns are based on ₹ 10 (initial allotment NAV) invested at inception. (Allotment / Inception Date - December 23, 2011).



Union KBC Tax Saver Scheme - Direct Plan - Growth Option

Compounded Annualised Returns	Scheme Returns (%)*	Benchmark Returns (%)*
Returns for the last 1 year	-	-
Returns for the last 3 years	-	-
Returns for the last 5 years	-	-
Returns since inception ^	2.06%	-0.63%
\triangle Since incention returns are based on \mp 12.12 (initial alletment NAV) invested at incention		

^ Since inception returns are based on ₹ 13.13 (initial allotment NAV) invested at inception. (Allotment / Inception Date - January 1, 2013).



Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

Note: Returns are absolute for period less than 1 year. Returns are compounded annualized for period more than or equal to 1 year. The returns are based on growth option NAV's.

*The data is as on May 31, 2013. The benchmark for the Scheme is S&P BSE 100 Index. In case, the start date or the end date of the concerned period is a non-business day, the NAV of the previous business day is considered for computation of returns.

**The Scheme was launched during the financial year 2011-2012. As the Scheme has completed its second financial year on March 31, 2013 from the date of allotment, absolute returns for two financial years have been provided.

 $^{\rm a}$ ^ Since Direct Plan has been introduced under the Scheme with effect from January 1, 2013, absolute returns for only one financial year has been provided.

EXPENSES OF THE SCHEME :

(i) Load Structure

Entry Load*: Nil

Exit Load**: Nil

Load, if any, shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of Union KBC Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load will be applicable for switches between the Plans under the respective Schemes and switches between the Options under each Plan under the respective Schemes of Union KBC Mutual Fund.

*In accordance with SEBI Circular No. SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009, no entry load will be charged on purchase / additional purchase / switch-in / SIP / STP transactions. The upfront commission, if any, on investment made by the Investor shall be paid by the Investor directly to the Distributor, based on the Investor's assessment of various factors including the service rendered by the Distributor.

**Service tax on exit load, if any, will be paid out of the exit load proceeds and exit load net of service tax will be credited to the scheme.

The AMC / Trustee reserves the right to change / modify the Load structure, subject to the limits prescribed under the Regulations.

For further details on Load Structure, refer to the SID of the Scheme.

(ii) Recurring Expenses

As per the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, the maximum recurring expenses of the Scheme (including the Investment Management and Advisory Fees) that can be charged to the Scheme shall be subject to a percentage limit of daily net assets as given in the table below:

First ₹ 100 crores of the daily net assets : 2.50%	The actual expense for the
Next ₹ 300 crores of the daily net assets : 2.25%	financial year ended
Next ₹ 300 crores of the daily net assets : 2.00%	March 31, 2013 is
Balance of Assets : 1.75%	2.73%

In addition to the above, the AMC may charge additional expenses up to 0.20 % of daily net assets of the Scheme, incurred towards the different heads mentioned under Regulation 52(2) and 52(4) of the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (w.e.f. October 1, 2012).

Further, in addition to the above recurring expenses, other costs and expenses may also be charged to the Scheme subject to prescribed regulatory limits, the details of which are provided in the SID of the Scheme (w.e.f. October 1, 2012).

The Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio to the extent of distribution expenses, commission, etc and no commission for distribution of Units will be paid/ charged under the Direct Plan.

Subject to the SEBI Regulations and this document, expenses over and above the prescribed ceiling will be borne by AMC/Trustee/Sponsors.

For complete details in this regard please refer to the SID of the Scheme.

WAIVER OF LOAD FOR DIRECT APPLICATIONS : Pursuant to SEBI circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No.4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009 no entry load will be charged for purchase / additional purchase/ switch-in / SIP/ STP transactions accepted by the Fund. Therefore, the procedure for waiver of load for direct applications is no longer applicable.

TRANSACTION CHARGES TO DISTRIBUTORS : Please refer to page 16 for details.

TAX TREATMENT FOR THE INVESTORS (UNITHOLDERS) : Please refer to page 16 for details.

DAILY NET ASSET VALUE (NAV) PUBLICATION : Please refer to page 16 for details.

FOR INVESTOR GRIEVANCES PLEASE CONTACT : Please refer to page 16 for details.

UNIT HOLDERS' INFORMATION : Please refer to page 16 for details.

UNION KBC LIQUID FUND

NAME OF THE SCHEME: Union KBC Liquid Fund

TYPE OF THE SCHEME : An Open-ended Liquid Scheme

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE: To provide reasonable returns commensurate with lower risk and high level of liquidity through a portfolio of money market and debt securities. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.

ASSET ALLOCATION PATTERN OF THE SCHEME : Under normal circumstances, the asset allocation pattern under the Scheme will be as follows:

Types of Instruments	Normal Allocation (% of Net Assets)
Money market and debt instruments with residual maturity upto 91 days (including floating rate debt instruments, securitized debt, mutual fund units of debt schemes)*	Minimum 0%-Maximum 100%

*Investments in securitized debt including Pass Through Certificates (PTCs) not to exceed 25% of the net assets of the Scheme as at the time of purchase.

Pursuant to SEBI circular No SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 13/150975/09 dated January 19, 2009, the Scheme shall make investments only in debt and money market instruments with maturity of up to 91 days.

Explanation:

- a. In case of securities where the principal is to be repaid in a single payout, the maturity of the securities shall mean residual maturity. In case the principal is to be repaid in more than one payout then the maturity of the securities shall be calculated on the basis of weighted average maturity of the security.
- In case of securities with put and call options (daily or otherwise) the residual maturity of the securities shall not be greater than 91 days.
- c. In case the maturity of the security falls on a Non-business Day, then settlement of securities will take place on the next Business Day.

The total debt derivative exposure will be restricted to 50% of the net assets of the Scheme. The Scheme shall not invest in equity derivatives. Investment in derivatives shall be for hedging, portfolio balancing and such other purposes as may be permitted from time to time.

The cumulative gross exposure through debt and derivative positions will not exceed 100% of the net assets of the scheme. For further details, refer point on 'Limitations and restrictions for investments in derivatives' in the Scheme Information Document.

Presently, the Scheme does not intend to invest in overseas/ foreign securities or engage in stock lending and short selling.

Pending deployment of the funds as per the investment objective of the Scheme, the funds of the Scheme may be parked in short term deposits of the scheduled commercial banks, subject to the guidelines and limits specified by SEBI from time to time.

The total exposure of the scheme in a particular sector (excluding investments in Bank CDs, CBLO, G-Secs, T-Bills, and AAA rated securities issued by Public Financial Institutions and Public Sector Banks) shall not exceed 30% of the net assets of the Scheme. For the purposes of the sector exposure limit, AMFI sector classification of issuers would be considered.

Provided that the Scheme may have an additional exposure to financial services sector (over and above the sector limit of 30%) not exceeding 10% of the net assets of the Scheme by way of increase in exposure to Housing Finance Companies (HFCs) only. Provided further that the additional exposure to such securities issued by HFCs are rated AA and above and these HFCs are registered with National Housing Bank (NHB) and the total investment/ exposure in HFCs shall not exceed 30% of the net assets of the Scheme.

Please refer to the SID of the Scheme for further details.

INVESTMENT STRATEGY: To achieve the investment objective of the Scheme, investments will be made in an appropriate mix of high quality money market, debt and Government securities. The AMC will be guided by fundamental research and analysis, ratings assigned by domestic credit rating agencies, macroeconomic factors. In addition, the investment team of the AMC will carry out an internal in-depth credit evaluation of securities proposed to be invested in. The credit evaluation will essentially be a bottom up approach and include financial statement analysis, the operating environment of the issuer, the past track record as well as the future prospects of the issuer and the short term / long term financial health of the issuer, prospects of the industry.

The investment team of the AMC will continuously monitor and review the macroeconomic environment including the political and economic factors, money supply in the system, Government borrowing programme and demand and supply of debt instruments, credit pick up among others, affecting the liquidity and interest rates.

The composition of the Indian Debt market (both the primary and secondary) is dominated by money market instruments in the short end of the yield curve and by medium and long term bonds and debentures in the long end of the curve. Since the scheme seeks to deliver reasonable market related returns with lower risk, the investment strategy will be to predominantly invest in money market instruments.

As the turnover of the portfolio would be high, given the fact the investors in liquid fund would deploy their funds for a short period of time, the portfolio would be structured to incorporate high liquidity by the use of cash and cash equivalents.

Please refer to the Scheme Information Document (SID) of the Scheme for complete details.

RISK PROFILE OF THE SCHEME : Mutual Fund Units involve investment risks including the possible loss of principal. Please read the SID carefully for details on risk factors before investment. For summarized Scheme Specific Risk Factors please refer to page 13 for details.

RISK MITIGATION STRATEGIES: The asset allocation of the Scheme will be steadily monitored and it shall be ensured that investments are made in accordance with the scheme objective and within the regulatory and internal investment restrictions prescribed from time to time.

A detailed process has been designed to identify, measure, monitor and manage portfolio risk. Some of the risks and the corresponding risk mitigating strategies are listed below:

Risk	Risk mitigation strategy	
Interest rate risk Security price volatility due to movements in interest rate	Control portfolio duration and periodically evaluate th portfolio structure with respect to existing interest rai scenario.	
Interest rate risk Security price volatility due to movements in interest rate	Control portfolio duration and periodically evaluate th portfolio structure with respect to existing interest ra scenario.	
Credit Risk Risk that the debt issuer may default on interest and / or principal payment obligations.		
Performance Risk Risk arising due to changes in factors affecting markets.	Endeavour to have a well diversified portfolio of high quality securities with adequate liquidity.	
Concentration Risk Risk arising due to over exposure to few securities/issuers/ sectors.	Ensuring diversification by investing across the spectrum of securities/ issuers/ sectors.	
Liquidity Risk Risk associated with saleability of portfolio securities.	of Control portfolio liquidity at portfolio construction stage.	
Market Risk Risk arising due to adverse market movements.	Endeavour to have a well diversified portfolio of high quality securities with the ability to manage duration effectively.	
Enterprise Risk Risk arising from execution of the company's business functions. As such, it is a very broad concept including e.g. fraud risks, legal risks, physical or environmental risks, etc.	s monitor and control the same.	

PLANS : The Scheme has the following Plans across a common portfolio:

- Direct Plan: Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase /subscribe Units in the Scheme directly with Union KBC Mutual Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor (AMFI registered distributor / ARN Holder). Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will have to indicate the words "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form.
- Investors who purchase/ subscribe Units in the Scheme through a Distributor will be allotted units under the Scheme but not under the Direct Plan. Investors purchasing / subscribing units in the Scheme through a distributor are requested not to mention the words "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form.

The Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio to the extent of distribution expenses, commission, etc and no commission for distribution of Units will be paid / charged under the Direct Plan.

In cases where Distributor code is not mentioned in the application form and the investor fails to mention "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form at the time of investment, then the application will be deemed to be received under the Direct Plan and the application shall be processed under the Direct Plan.

In cases where Distributor code is mentioned in the application form but the investor mentions "Direct Plan" against the scheme name in the application form at the time of investment, then the distributor code will be ignored and the application shall be processed under the Direct Plan.

OPTIONS : The Scheme has the following Options offered under each of the above mentioned Plans :

- o **Growth Option:** This Option is suitable for investors who are not looking for current income but who invest only with the intention of capital appreciation.
- Dividend Option: This Option is suitable for investors seeking income through dividend declared by the Scheme. Under this Option, the Scheme will endeavour to declare dividends from time to time. The dividend shall be dependent on the availability of distributable surplus.

The Dividend Option consists of the following facilities:

- Dividend Reinvestment Facility (available for daily*, weekly*, fortnightly* and monthly frequency)
- o Dividend Pay-out Facility (available for fortnightly* and monthly frequency)
- o Dividend Sweep Facility (available for fortnightly* and monthly frequency)

Default Option/Facility: In cases where the investor fails to opt for a particular Option at the time of investment, the default Option will be Growth. If the investor chooses Dividend Option and fails to mention facility / frequency then the default facility will be Reinvestment and the default frequency will be monthly.

If the dividend payable under the Dividend Payout/Sweep Option is equal to or less than ₹ 500 then the dividend would be compulsorily reinvested in the existing Option of the Scheme. In case of Dividend Sweep Option, the investor must have minimum balance in the target scheme and in the same folio, else it will be compulsorily re-invested in the source scheme.

The frequencies of dividend payment and the respective Record Dates under the different Facilities are as follows:

Dividend Payout Facility and Dividend Sweep Facility:

Frequency of Dividend	Record Date
Fortnightly	10th and 25th of every month
Monthly	25th of every month
Dividend Reinvestment Facility:	
Frequency of Dividend	Record Date
Daily	Daily
Weekly	Every Monday
Fortnightly	10th and 25th of every month
Monthly	25th of every month

In case any of the record date falls on a Non-business Day, the record date shall be the immediately following Business Day.

The AMC, in consultation with the Trustee reserves the right to discontinue/ add more options / facilities at a later date subject to complying with the prevailing SEBI guidelines and Regulations.

* It must be noted that Daily Dividend, Weekly Dividend, and Fortnightly Dividend options available under the Scheme is currently NOT available in the dematerialised mode.

OPTION TO HOLD UNITS IN DEMATERIALISED FORM : Please refer to page 14 for details.

APPLICABLE NAV : Please refer to page 14 for details.

MINIMUM APPLICATION AMOUNT/NUMBER OF UNITS : Please refer to page 15 for details.

SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP) : Please refer to page 15 for details.

SYSTEMATIC TRANSFER PLAN (STP) : Please refer to page 15 for details.

SYSTEMATIC WITHDRAWAL PLAN (SWP): Please refer to page 15 for details.

DESPATCH OF REPURCHASE (REDEMPTION) REQUEST : Within 10 working days of the receipt of the redemption request at the authorised centre of the Union KBC Mutual Fund.

BENCHMARK INDEX : CRISIL Liquid Fund Index

The Trustee reserves the right to change the benchmark for the evaluation of the performance of the Scheme from time to time, keeping in mind the investment objective of the Scheme and the appropriateness of the benchmark, subject to the Regulations and other prevalent guidelines.

DIVIDEND POLICY : Please refer to page 16 for details.

NAME OF THE FUND MANAGER : Mr. Devesh Thacker (Fund Manager - Fixed Income) NAME OF THE TRUSTEE COMPANY : Union KBC Trustee Company Private Limited.

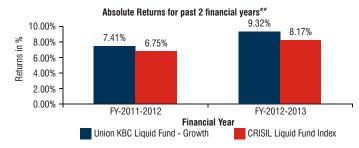
PERFORMANCE OF THE SCHEME :

The Scheme performance as on May 31, 2013.

Union KBC Liquid Fund - Growth Option

Compounded Annualised Returns	Scheme Returns (%)*	Benchmark Returns (%)*
Returns for the last 1 year	9.09%	8.14%
Returns for the last 3 years	-	-
Returns for the last 5 years	-	-
Returns since inception#	9.37%	8.40%

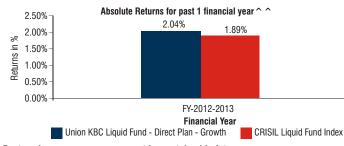
#Since inception returns are based on ₹ 1,000 (initial allotment NAV) invested at inception. (Allotment / Inception Date : June 15, 2011).



Union KBC Liquid Fund - Direct Plan - Growth Option

Compounded Annualised Returns	Scheme Returns (%)*	Benchmark Returns (%)*
Returns for the last 1 year	-	-
Returns for the last 3 years	-	-
Returns for the last 5 years	-	-
Returns since inception ^	3.62%	3.37%

^ Since inception returns are based on ₹ 1,150.6876 (initial allotment NAV) invested at inception. (Allotment / Inception Date : January 1, 2013).



Note: It may be noted that with effect from October 2, 2011, the face value per unit was changed from ` 10/- to ₹ 1,000/-. Accordingly, the Net Asset Value (NAV) per unit of the scheme was reset to reflect the change in the face value per unit. The applicable NAV for the scheme was based on ₹ 1,000/- for all transactions effected at the applicable NAV of October 2, 2011 and on all days thereafter. Returns are absolute for period less than 1 year. Returns are compounded annualized for period more than or equal to 1 year. The returns are based on growth option NAV's.

*The data is as on May 31, 2013. The benchmark for the Scheme is CRISIL Liquid Fund Index. In case, the start date or the end date of the concerned period is a non-business day, the NAV of the previous business day is considered for computation of returns.

##The Scheme was launched during the financial year 2011-2012. As the Scheme has completed its second financial year on March 31, 2013 from the date of allotment, absolute returns for two financial years have been provided.

^ Since Direct Plan has been introduced under the Scheme with effect from January 1, 2013, absolute returns for only one financial year has been provided.

EXPENSES OF THE SCHEME :

(i) Load Structure

Entry Load*: Nil

Exit Load**: Nil

*In accordance with SEBI Circular No. SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009, no entry load will be charged on purchase / additional purchase / switch-in / SIP/ STP transactions. The upfront commission, if any, on investment made by the Investor shall be paid by the Investor directly to the Distributor, based on the Investor's assessment of various factors including the service rendered by the Distributor.

**Service tax on exit load, if any, will be paid out of the exit load proceeds and exit load net of service tax will be credited to the scheme.

The AMC / Trustee reserves the right to change / modify the Load structure, subject to the limits prescribed under the Regulations.

Load, if any, shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of Union KBC Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load will be applicable for switches between the Plans under the respective Schemes and switches between the Options under each Plan under the respective Schemes of Union KBC Mutual Fund.

For further details on Load Structure, refer to the SID of the Scheme.

(ii) Recurring Expenses

As per the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, the maximum recurring expenses of the Scheme (including the Investment Management and Advisory Fees) that can be charged to the Scheme shall be subject to a percentage limit of daily net assets as given in the table below:

First ₹ 100 crores of the daily net assets : 2.25%	The estual summer for
Next ₹ 300 crores of the daily net assets : 2.00%	The actual expense for the financial year ended
Next ₹ 300 crores of the daily net assets : 1.75%	March 31, 2013 is
Balance of Assets : 1.50%	0.13%

In addition to the above, the AMC may charge additional expenses up to 0.20% of daily net assets of the Scheme, incurred towards the different heads mentioned under Regulation 52(2) and 52(4) of the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (w.e.f. October 1, 2012).

Further, in addition to the above recurring expenses, other costs and expenses may also be charged to the Scheme subject to prescribed regulatory limits, the details of which are provided in the SID of the Scheme (w.e.f. October 1, 2012).

The Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio to the extent of distribution expenses, commission, etc and no commission for distribution of Units will be paid/ charged under the Direct Plan.

Subject to the SEBI Regulations and this document, expenses over and above the prescribed ceiling will be borne by AMC/Trustee/Sponsors.

For complete details in this regard please refer to the SID of the Scheme.

WAIVER OF LOAD FOR DIRECT APPLICATIONS : Pursuant to SEBI circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No.4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009 no entry load will be charged for purchase/ additional purchase/ switch-in / SIP/ STP transactions accepted by the Fund. Therefore, the procedure for waiver of load for direct applications is no longer applicable.

TRANSACTION CHARGES TO DISTRIBUTORS : Please refer to page 16 for details.

TAX TREATMENT FOR THE INVESTORS (UNITHOLDERS): Please refer to page 16 for details.

DAILY NET ASSET VALUE (NAV) PUBLICATION : Please refer to page 16 for details.

FOR INVESTOR GRIEVANCES PLEASE CONTACT : Please refer to page 16 for details.

UNIT HOLDERS' INFORMATION : Please refer to page 16 for details.

UNION KBC DYNAMIC BOND FUND

NAME OF THE SCHEME: Union KBC Dynamic Bond Fund

TYPE OF THE SCHEME : An Open-ended Debt Scheme

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE: The investment objective of the Scheme is to actively manage a portfolio of good quality debt as well as money market instruments so as to provide reasonable returns and liquidity to the investors.

However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.

ASSET ALLOCATION PATTERN OF THE SCHEME : Under normal circumstances, the asset allocation pattern under the Scheme will be as follows:

Types of Instruments	Normal Allocation (% of Net Assets)
Debt* Instruments including Government Securities and Corporate Debt.	Minimum 0% - Maximum 100%
Money Market Instruments	Minimum 0% - Maximum 100%

*Investments in securitized debt including Pass Through Certificates (PTCs) not to exceed 25% of the net assets of the Scheme as at the time of purchase.

The Scheme retains the flexibility to invest across all classes of debt and money market instruments with no cap or floor on maturity, duration or instrument type concentrations. The Fund will dynamically manage the portfolio maturity profile based on the current market condition. Since, the intention of the Scheme is to dynamically manage the asset allocation, the percentages of asset allocation would change depending on view on interest rates as well as the level of corporate spreads prevailing at the time of investment and also the availability of different assets at different point of time.

The total debt derivative exposure will be restricted to 50% of the net assets of the Scheme. The Scheme shall not invest in equity derivatives. Investment in derivatives shall be for hedging, portfolio balancing and such other purposes as may be permitted from time to time.

In accordance with SEBI Circular No. Cir/ IMD/ DF/ 11/ 2010 dated August 18, 2010, the aggregate asset allocation will not exceed 100% of the net assets of the scheme.

Presently, the Scheme does not intend to invest in foreign securities or engage in stock lending and short selling.

Pending deployment of the funds as per the investment objective of the Scheme, the funds of the Scheme may be parked in short term deposits of the scheduled commercial banks, subject to the guidelines and limits specified by SEBI from time to time.

The total exposure of the scheme in a particular sector (excluding investments in Bank CDs, CBLO, G-Secs, T-Bills, and AAA rated securities issued by Public Financial Institutions and Public Sector Banks) shall not exceed 30% of the net assets of the Scheme. For the purposes of the sector exposure limit, AMFI sector classification of issuers would be considered.

Provided that the Scheme may have an additional exposure to financial services sector (over and above the sector limit of 30%) not exceeding 10% of the net assets of the Scheme by way of increase in exposure to Housing Finance Companies (HFCs) only. Provided further that the additional exposure to such securities issued by HFCs are rated AA and above and these HFCs are registered with National Housing Bank (NHB) and the total investment/ exposure in HFCs shall not exceed 30% of the net assets of the Scheme.

Please refer to the Scheme Information Document (SID) of the Scheme for further details.

INVESTMENT STRATEGY: The Scheme retains the flexibility to invest across all classes of debt and money market instruments with no cap or floor on maturity, duration or instrument type concentrations. The portfolio maturity profile of the Scheme will be actively managed based on the prevailing market conditions like interest rate scenario, market liquidity, available spreads etc., whereby the maturity profile will be increased or decreased with a view to enhance income/returns.

Since, the intention of the Scheme is to dynamically manage the asset allocation, the percentages of asset allocation would change depending on view on interest rates as well as the level of corporate spreads prevailing at the time of investment and also the availability of different assets at different point of time.

The Scheme has the discretion to take aggressive interest rate / duration risk calls, which could mean investing the entire net assets in long dated Government securities and debt instruments (carrying relatively higher interest rate risk), or on defensive considerations, entirely in money market instruments. Accordingly, the interest rate risk of the Scheme may change substantially depending upon the Fund's call.

To achieve the investment objective of the Scheme, investments will be made in an appropriate mix of high quality money market, debt and Government securities. The AMC will be guided by fundamental research and analysis, ratings assigned by domestic credit rating agencies, macroeconomic factors. In addition, the investment team of the AMC will carry out an internal in-depth credit evaluation of securities proposed to be invested in. The credit evaluation will essentially be a bottom up approach and include financial statement analysis, a study of the operating environment of the issuer, the past track record as well as the future prospects of the issuer and the short term / long term financial health of the issuer, prospects of the industry.

The investment team of the AMC will continuously monitor and review the macroeconomic environment including the political and economic factors, money supply in the system, Government borrowing programme and demand and supply of debt instruments, credit pick up among others, affecting the liquidity and interest rates.

Please refer to the SID of the Scheme for complete details.

RISK PROFILE OF THE SCHEME : Mutual Fund Units involve investment risks including the possible loss of principal. Please read the SID carefully for details on risk factors before investment. For summarized Scheme Specific Risk Factors please refer to page 13 for details.

RISK MITIGATION STRATEGIES: The asset allocation of the Scheme will be steadily monitored and it shall be ensured that investments are made in accordance with the scheme objective and within the regulatory and internal investment restrictions prescribed from time to time.

A detailed process has been designed to identify, measure, monitor and manage portfolio risk.

Some of the risks and the corresponding risk mitigating strategies are listed below:

Risk	Risk mitigation strategy	
Interest rate risk		
Security price volatility due to movements in interest rate. Since the Scheme has the flexibility of holding debt and money market instruments of any maturity, the interest rate risk of the Scheme may change substantially depending upon the Fund's call.	duration and actively evaluate the portfolio structure wit respect to existing interest rate scenario.	
Credit Risk		
Risk that the debt issuer may default on interest and / or principal payment obligations.	Investment universe carefully defined to include issuers with high credit quality; critical evaluation of credit profile of issuers on an on-going basis.	
Performance Risk		
Risk arising due to changes in factors affecting markets.	Endeavour to have a well diversified portfolio of high quality securities with adequate liquidity.	
Concentration Risk		
Risk arising due to over exposure to few securities/issuers/ sectors.	Ensuring diversification by investing across the spectrum of securities/ issuers/ sectors.	
Liquidity Risk		
Risk associated with saleability of portfolio securities.	Control portfolio liquidity at portfolio construction stage. Portfolio exposure spread over various maturity buckets.	
Market Risk		
Risk arising due to adverse market movements	Endeavour to have a well diversified portfolio of high quality securities with the ability to manage duration effectively.	

PLANS : The Scheme has the following Plans across a common portfolio:

- Direct Plan: Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase /subscribe Units in the Scheme directly with Union KBC Mutual Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor (AMFI registered distributor / ARN Holder). Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will have to indicate the words "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form.
- Investors who purchase/ subscribe Units in the Scheme through a Distributor will be allotted units under the Scheme but not under the Direct Plan. Investors purchasing / subscribing units in the Scheme through a distributor are requested not to mention the words "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form.

The Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio to the extent of distribution expenses, commission, etc and no commission for distribution of Units will be paid / charged under the Direct Plan.

In cases where Distributor code is not mentioned in the application form and the investor fails to mention "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form at the time of investment, then the application will be deemed to be received under the Direct Plan and the application shall be processed under the Direct Plan.

In cases where Distributor code is mentioned in the application form but the investor mentions "Direct Plan" against the scheme name in the application form at the time of investment, then the distributor code will be ignored and the application shall be processed under the Direct Plan.

OPTIONS : The Scheme has the following Options offered under each of the above mentioned Plans :

- o **Growth Option:** This Option is suitable for investors who are not looking for current income but who invest only with the intention of capital appreciation.
- Dividend Option: This Option is suitable for investors seeking income through dividend declared by the Scheme. Under this Option, the Scheme will endeavour to declare dividends from time to time. The dividend shall be dependent on the availability of distributable surplus.

The Dividend Option consists of the following facilities:

- o Dividend Reinvestment Facility
- o Dividend Pay-out Facility
- o Dividend Sweep Facility

Default Option/Facility: In cases where the investor fails to opt for a particular Option at the time of investment, the default Option will be Growth. If the investor chooses Dividend Option and fails to mention facility then the default facility will be Reinvestment.

If the dividend payable under the Dividend Payout/Sweep Option is equal to or less than ₹ 500 then the dividend would be compulsorily reinvested in the existing Option of the Scheme.

The AMC, in consultation with the Trustee reserves the right to discontinue/ add more options / facilities at a later date subject to complying with the prevailing SEBI guidelines and Regulations.

For further details, refer to the SID of the scheme.

OPTION TO HOLD UNITS IN DEMATERIALISED FORM : Please refer to page 14 for details. APPLICABLE NAV : Please refer to page 14 for details.

MINIMUM APPLICATION AMOUNT/NUMBER OF UNITS : Please refer to page 15 for details.

SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP) : Please refer to page 15 for details.

SYSTEMATIC TRANSFER PLAN (STP) : Please refer to page 15 for details.

SYSTEMATIC WITHDRAWAL PLAN (SWP): Please refer to page 15 for details.

DESPATCH OF REPURCHASE (REDEMPTION) REQUEST: Within 10 working days of the receipt of the redemption request at the authorised centre of the Union KBC Mutual Fund.

BENCHMARK INDEX : CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index

The Trustee reserves the right to change the benchmark for the evaluation of the performance of the Scheme from time to time, keeping in mind the investment objective of the Scheme and the appropriateness of the benchmark, subject to the Regulations and other prevalent guidelines.

DIVIDEND POLICY : Please refer to page 16 for details.

NAME OF THE FUND MANAGER : Mr. Parijat Agrawal (Head - Fixed Income)

NAME OF THE TRUSTEE COMPANY : Union KBC Trustee Company Private Limited.

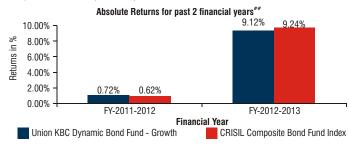
PERFORMANCE OF THE SCHEME :

The Scheme performance as on May 31, 2013.

Union KBC Dynamic Bond Fund - Growth Option

Compounded Annualised Returns	Scheme Returns (%)*	Benchmark Returns (%)*
Returns for the last 1 year	12.34%	12.64%
Returns for the last 3 years	-	-
Returns for the last 5 years	-	-
Returns since inception#	11.24%	11.43%

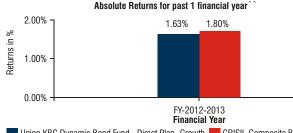
#Since inception returns are based on ₹ 10 (initial allotment NAV) invested at inception. (Allotment / Inception Date - February 13, 2012).



Union KBC Dynamic Bond Fund - Direct Plan - Growth Option

Compounded Annualised Returns	Scheme Returns (%)*	Benchmark Returns (%)*
Returns for the last 1 year	-	-
Returns for the last 3 years	-	-
Returns for the last 5 years	-	-
Returns since inception ^	6.28%	6.44%

^ Since inception returns are based on ₹ 10.8289 (initial allotment NAV) invested at inception. (Allotment / Inception Date – January 1, 2013).



Union KBC Dynamic Bond Fund - Direct Plan- Growth CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

Note: Returns are absolute for period less than 1 year. Returns are compounded annualized for period more than or equal to 1 year. The returns are based on growth option NAV's.

*The data is as on May 31, 2013. The benchmark for the Scheme is **CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index.** In case, the start date or the end date of the concerned period is a non-business day, the NAV of the previous business day is considered for computation of returns.

##Since the Scheme was launched during February 2012, the absolute returns for financial year 2011-2012 is from February 13, 2012 to March 31, 2012. As the Scheme has completed its second financial year on March 31, 2013 from the date of allotment, absolute returns for two financial years have been provided.

^ ^ Since Direct Plan has been introduced under the Scheme with effect from January 1, 2013, absolute returns for only one financial year have been provided.

EXPENSES OF THE SCHEME :

(i) Load Structure

Entry Load*: Nil

Exit Load**: 0.50% if units are redeemed/switched out within 3 months from the date of allotment; Nil thereafter. (effective date April 15, 2013)

*In accordance with SEBI Circular No. SEBI/IMD/CIR No 4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009, no entry load will be charged on purchase / additional purchase / switch-in / SIP/ STP transactions. The upfront commission, if any, on investment made by the Investor shall be paid by the Investor directly to the Distributor, based on the Investor's assessment of various factors including the service rendered by the Distributor.

**Service tax on exit load, if any, will be paid out of the exit load proceeds and exit load net of service tax will be credited to the scheme.

The AMC / Trustee reserves the right to change / modify the Load structure, subject to the limits prescribed under the Regulations.

Load, if any, shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of Union KBC Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load will be applicable for switches between the Plans under the respective Schemes and switches between the Options under each Plan under the respective Schemes of Union KBC Mutual Fund.

For further details on Load Structure, refer to the SID of the Scheme.

(ii) Recurring Expenses

As per the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, the maximum recurring expenses of the Scheme (including the Investment Management and Advisory Fees) that can be charged to the Scheme shall be subject to a percentage limit of daily net assets as given in the table below:

First ₹100 crores of the daily net assets : 2.25%	The actual expense for
Next ₹ 300 crores of the daily net assets : 2.00%	the financial year ended
Next ₹ 300 crores of the daily net assets : 1.75%	March 31, 2013 is 1 84%
Balance of Assets : 1.50%	1.04%

In addition to the above, the AMC may charge additional expenses up to 0.20% of daily net assets of the Scheme, incurred towards the different heads mentioned under Regulation 52(2) and 52(4) of the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (w.e.f. October 1, 2012).

Further, in addition to the above recurring expenses, other costs and expenses may also be charged to the Scheme subject to prescribed regulatory limits, the details of which are provided in the SID of the Scheme (w.e.f. October 1, 2012).

The Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio to the extent of distribution expenses, commission, etc and no commission for distribution of Units will be paid/ charged under the Direct Plan.

Subject to the SEBI Regulations and this document, expenses over and above the prescribed ceiling will be borne by AMC/Trustee/Sponsors.

For complete details in this regard please refer to the SID of the Scheme.

WAIVER OF LOAD FOR DIRECT APPLICATIONS: Pursuant to SEBI circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No.4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009 no entry load will be charged for purchase / additional purchase/ switch-in / SIP/ STP transactions accepted by the Fund. Therefore, the procedure for waiver of load for direct applications is no longer applicable.

TRANSACTION CHARGES TO DISTRIBUTORS : Please refer to page 16 for details.

TAX TREATMENT FOR THE INVESTORS (UNITHOLDERS): Please refer to page 16 for details.

DAILY NET ASSET VALUE (NAV) PUBLICATION : Please refer to page 16 for details.

FOR INVESTOR GRIEVANCES PLEASE CONTACT : Please refer to page 16 for details.

UNIT HOLDERS' INFORMATION : Please refer to page 16 for details.

UNION KBC ULTRA SHORT TERM DEBT FUND

NAME OF THE SCHEME: Union KBC Ultra Short Term Debt Fund

TYPE OF THE SCHEME : An Open-ended Debt Scheme

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE : To provide reasonable returns commensurate with low to moderate risk and high level of liquidity through a portfolio of money market and debt securities.

However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.

ASSET ALLOCATION PATTERN OF THE SCHEME : Under normal circumstances, the asset allocation nattern under the Scheme will be as follows:

Types of Instruments	Normal Allocation (% of Net Assets)
Money market and debt instruments with residual maturity up to 365 days (including Government securities, floating rate debt instruments, securitized debt, corporate debt)*	Minimum 80 % - Maximum 100 %
Debt instruments with residual maturity above 1 and upto 3 years (including government securities, debt, floating rate instruments, corporate debt)*	Minimum 0 % - Maximum 20 %

*Investments in securitized debt including Pass Through Certificates (PTCs) not to exceed 25% of the net assets of the Scheme as at the time of purchase.

The total debt derivative exposure will be restricted to 50% of the net assets of the Scheme. The Scheme shall not invest in equity derivatives. Investment in derivatives shall be for hedging, portfolio balancing and such other purposes as may be permitted from time to time.

The cumulative gross exposure through debt and derivative positions will not exceed 100% of the net assets of the scheme.

Presently, the Scheme does not intend to invest in foreign securities or engage in stock lending and short selling.

Pending deployment of the funds as per the investment objective of the Scheme, the funds of the Scheme may be parked in short term deposits of the scheduled commercial banks, subject to the guidelines and limits specified by SEBI from time to time.

Subject to limits prescribed by SEBI, the maturity profile of the Scheme can undergo a change in case the market conditions warrant and at the discretion of the fund manager.

The total exposure of the scheme in a particular sector (excluding investments in Bank CDs, CBLO, G-Secs, T-Bills, and AAA rated securities issued by Public Financial Institutions and Public Sector Banks) shall not exceed 30% of the net assets of the Scheme. For the purposes of the sector exposure limit, AMFI sector classification of issuers would be considered.

Provided that the Scheme may have an additional exposure to financial services sector (over and above the sector limit of 30%) not exceeding 10% of the net assets of the Scheme by way of increase in exposure to Housing Finance Companies (HFCs) only. Provided further that the additional exposure to such securities issued by HFCs are rated AA and above and these HFCs are registered with National Housing Bank (NHB) and the total investment/ exposure in HFCs shall not exceed 30% of the net assets of the Scheme.

Please refer to the SID of the Scheme for further details.

INVESTMENT STRATEGY: To achieve the investment objective of the Scheme, investments will be made in an appropriate mix of high quality money market, debt and Government securities. The fund will predominently invest in securities with shorter maturities for lesser volatility and a limited exposure to slightly medium term securities with a view to enhance returns by increasing mark to market component. The AMC will be guided by fundamental research and analysis, ratings assigned by

domestic credit rating agencies, macroeconomic factors. In addition, the investment team of the AMC will carry out an internal in-depth credit evaluation of securities proposed to be invested in. The credit evaluation will essentially be a bottom up approach and include financial statement analysis, a study of the operating environment of the issuer, the past track record as well as the future prospects of the issuer and the short term / long term financial health of the issuer, prospects of the industry.

The investment team of the AMC will continuously monitor and review the macroeconomic environment including the political and economic factors, money supply in the system, Government borrowing programme and demand and supply of debt instruments, credit pick up among others, affecting the liquidity and interest rates.

Please refer to the SID of the Scheme for complete details.

RISK PROFILE OF THE SCHEME : Mutual Fund Units involve investment risks including the possible loss of principal. Please read the SID carefully for details on risk factors before investment. For summarized Scheme Specific Risk Factors please refer to page 13 for details.

RISK MITIGATION STRATEGIES: The asset allocation of the Scheme will be steadily monitored and it shall be ensured that investments are made in accordance with the scheme objective and within the regulatory and internal investment restrictions prescribed from time to time.

A detailed process has been designed to identify, measure, monitor and manage portfolio risk. Some of the risks and the corresponding risk mitigating strategies are listed below:

Risk	Risk mitigation strategy
Interest rate risk Security price volatility due to movements in interest rate.	Control portfolio duration and periodically evaluate the portfolio structure with respect to existing interest rate scenario.
Credit Risk Risk that the issuer may default on interest and/or principal payment obligations.	Investment universe carefully defined to include issuers with high credit quality; critical evaluation of credit profile of issuers on an on-going basis.
Performance Risk Risk arising due to changes in factors affecting debt markets.	Endeavour to have a well diversified portfolio of high quality securities with adequate liquidity.
Concentration Risk Risk arising due to over exposure to few securities/issuers/sectors.	Ensuring diversification by investing across the spectrum of securities/issuers/sectors.
Liquidity Risk Risk associated with saleability of portfolio securities.	Control portfolio liquidity at portfolio construction stage.
Market Risk Risk arising due to adverse market movements.	Endeavour to have a well diversified portfolio of high quality securities with the ability to manage duration effectively.

PLANS : The Scheme has the following Plans across a common portfolio:

- Direct Plan: Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase /subscribe Units in the Scheme directly with Union KBC Mutual Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor (AMFI registered distributor / ARN Holder). Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will have to indicate the words "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form.
- Investors who purchase/ subscribe Units in the Scheme through a Distributor will be allotted units under the Scheme but not under the Direct Plan. Investors purchasing / subscribing units in the Scheme through a distributor are requested not to mention the words "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form.

The Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio to the extent of distribution expenses, commission, etc and no commission for distribution of Units will be paid / charged under the Direct Plan.

In cases where Distributor code is not mentioned in the application form and the investor fails to mention "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form at the time of investment, then the application will be deemed to be received under the Direct Plan and the application shall be processed under the Direct Plan.

In cases where Distributor code is mentioned in the application form but the investor mentions "Direct Plan" against the scheme name in the application form at the time of investment, then the distributor code will be ignored and the application shall be processed under the Direct Plan.

OPTIONS : The Scheme has the following Options offered under each of the above mentioned Plans :

- Growth Option: This Option is suitable for investors who are not looking for current income but who invest only with the intention of capital appreciation.
- Dividend Option: This Option is suitable for investors seeking income through dividend declared by the Scheme. Under this Option, the Scheme will endeavour to declare dividends from time to time. The dividend shall be dependent on the availability of distributable surplus.

The Dividend Option consists of the following facilities:

- Dividend Reinvestment Facility (available for daily*, weekly*, fortnightly* and monthly frequency)
- o Dividend Pay-out Facility (available for fortnightly* and monthly frequency)
- o Dividend Sweep Facility (available for fortnightly* and monthly frequency)

Default Option/Facility: In cases where the investor fails to opt for a particular Option at the time of investment, the default Option will be Growth. If the investor chooses Dividend Option and fails to mention facility / frequency then the default facility will be Reinvestment and the default frequency will be monthly.

If the dividend payable under the Dividend Pay-out / Sweep Option is equal to or less than ₹ 500 then the dividend would be compulsorily reinvested in the existing option of the Scheme. In case of Dividend Sweep Option, the investor must have minimum balance in the target scheme and in the same folio; else it will be compulsorily re-invested in the source scheme.

The frequencies of dividend payment and the respective Record Dates under the different Facilities are as follows:

Dividend Payout Facility and Dividend Sweep Facility:

Frequency of Dividend	Record Date	
Fortnightly	2nd and 4th Friday of every month	
Monthly	4th Friday of every month	
Dividend Reinvestment Facility:		
Frequency of Dividend	Record Date	
Daily	Daily	
Weekly	Every Friday	
Fortnightly	2nd and 4th Friday of every month	
Monthly	4th Friday of every month	

* It must be noted that Daily Dividend, Weekly Dividend and Fortnightly Dividend frequencies under the Scheme are currently not available in the dematerialised mode of holding Units.

In case any of the record date falls on a Non-business Day, the record date shall be the immediately following Business Day.

The AMC, in consultation with the Trustee reserves the right to discontinue/ add more options / facilities at a later date subject to complying with the prevailing SEBI guidelines and Regulations.

For further details, refer to the SID of the scheme.

OPTION TO HOLD UNITS IN DEMATERIALISED FORM : Please refer to page 14 for details.

APPLICABLE NAV : Please refer to page 14 for details.

MINIMUM APPLICATION AMOUNT/NUMBER OF UNITS : Please refer to page 15 for details.

SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP) : Please refer to page 15 for details.

SYSTEMATIC TRANSFER PLAN (STP) : Please refer to page 15 for details.

SYSTEMATIC WITHDRAWAL PLAN (SWP): Please refer to page 15 for details.

DESPATCH OF REPURCHASE (REDEMPTION) REQUEST : Within 10 working days of the receipt of the redemption request at the authorised centre of the Union KBC Mutual Fund.

BENCHMARK INDEX : CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index

The Trustee reserves the right to change the benchmark for the evaluation of the performance of the Scheme from time to time, keeping in mind the investment objective of the Scheme and the appropriateness of the benchmark, subject to the Regulations and other prevalent guidelines.

DIVIDEND POLICY : Please refer to page 16 for details.

NAME OF THE FUND MANAGER : Mr. Devesh Thacker (Fund Manager - Fixed Income)

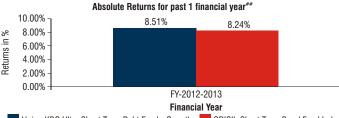
NAME OF THE TRUSTEE COMPANY : Union KBC Trustee Company Private Limited.

PERFORMANCE OF THE SCHEME :

The Scheme performance as on May 31, 2013.

Compounded Annualised Returns	Scheme Returns (%)*	Benchmark Returns (%)*
Returns for the last 1 year	9.24%	9.65%
Returns for the last 3 years	-	-
Returns for the last 5 years	-	-
Returns since inception#	9.31%	9.46%

#Since inception returns are based on ₹ 1,000 (initial allotment NAV) invested at inception. (Allotment / Inception Date - April 24, 2012).



Union KBC Ultra Short Term Debt Fund - Growth 📕 CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index

Union KBC Ultra Short Term Debt Fund - Direct Plan - Growth Option

Compounded Annualised Returns	Scheme Returns (%)*	Benchmark Returns (%)*
Returns for the last 1 year	-	-
Returns for the last 3 years	-	-
Returns for the last 5 years	-	-
Returns since inception ^	3.50%	4.02%
	T 4 005 0000 (11 1 1 1	

^ Since inception returns are based on ₹ 1,065.8039 (initial allotment NAV) invested at inception. (Allotment / Inception Date - January 1, 2013).



Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

Note: Returns are absolute for period less than 1 year. Returns are compounded annualized for period more than or equal to 1 year. The returns are based on growth option NAV's.

*The data is as on May 31, 2013. The benchmark for the Scheme is CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index. In case, the start date or the end date of the concerned period is a non-business day, the NAV of the previous business day is considered for computation of returns.

##The Scheme was launched during the financial year 2012-2013. As the Scheme has completed its first financial year on March 31, 2013 from the date of allotment, absolute returns for the first financial year has been provided.

^ ^ Since Direct Plan has been introduced under the Scheme with effect from January 1, 2013, absolute returns for only one financial year has been provided.

EXPENSES OF THE SCHEME :

Load Structure (i)

Entry Load*: Nil

Exit Load**: Nil (effective date March 21, 2013)

*In accordance with SEBI Circular No. SEBI/IMD/CIR No 4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009, no entry load will be charged on purchase / additional purchase / switch-in / SIP/ STP transactions The upfront commission, if any, on investment made by the Investor shall be paid by the Investor directly to the Distributor, based on the Investor's assessment of various factors including the service rendered by the Distributor.

**Service tax on exit load, if any, will be paid out of the exit load proceeds and exit load net of service tax will be credited to the scheme

Load, if any, shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of Union KBC Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load will be applicable for switches between the Plans under the respective Schemes and switches between the Options under each Plan under the respective Schemes of Union KBC Mutual Fund.

The AMC/ Trustee reserves the right to change/ modify the Load structure, subject to the limits prescribed under the regulation.

For further details on Load Structure, refer to the SID of the Scheme.

(ii) Recurring Expenses

As per the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, the maximum recurring expenses of the Scheme (including the Investment Management and Advisory Fees) that can be charged to the Scheme shall be subject to a percentage limit of daily net assets as given in the table below:

First ₹ 100 crores of the daily net assets : 2.25%	The actual expense for
Next ₹ 300 crores of the daily net assets : 2.00%	the financial year ended
Next ₹ 300 crores of the daily net assets : 1.75%	March 31, 2013 is
Balance of Assets : 1.50%	0.21% [#]

Note: The Scheme has completed its first financial year as on March 31, 2013 from the date of allotment

In addition to the above, the AMC may charge additional expenses up to 0.20 % of daily net assets of the Scheme, incurred towards the different heads mentioned under Regulation 52(2) and 52(4) of the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (w.e.f. October 1, 2012).

Further, in addition to the above recurring expenses, other costs and expenses may also be charged to the Scheme subject to prescribed regulatory limits, the details of which are provided in the SID of the Scheme (w.e.f. October 1, 2012).

The Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio to the extent of distribution expenses, commission, etc and no commission for distribution of Units will be paid/ charged under the Direct Plan.

Subject to the SEBI Regulations and this document, expenses over and above the prescribed ceiling will be borne by AMC/Trustee/Sponsors.

For complete details in this regard please refer to the SID of the Scheme.

WAIVER OF LOAD FOR DIRECT APPLICATIONS : Pursuant to SEBI circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No.4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009 no entry load will be charged for purchase / additional purchase/ switch-in/SIP/STP transactions accepted by the Fund. Therefore, the procedure for waiver of load for direct applications is no longer applicable.

TRANSACTION CHARGES TO DISTRIBUTORS : Please refer to page 16 for details.

TAX TREATMENT FOR THE INVESTORS (UNITHOLDERS) : Please refer to page 16 for details.

DAILY NET ASSET VALUE (NAV) PUBLICATION : Please refer to page 16 for details.

FOR INVESTOR GRIEVANCES PLEASE CONTACT : Please refer to page 16 for details.

UNIT HOLDERS' INFORMATION : Please refer to page 16 for details.

UNION KBC ASSET ALLOCATION FUND - MODERATE PLAN

NAME OF THE SCHEME: Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Moderate Plan

TYPE OF THE SCHEME : An Open-ended Hybrid Scheme

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE : The investment objective of the Scheme is to generate capital appreciation by actively investing in a diversified portfolio of Equity and Equity related instruments, Debt and Money market instruments and Gold Exchange Traded Funds.

However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved. ASSET ALLOCATION PATTERN OF THE SCHEME : Under normal circumstances, the asset allocation pattern under the Scheme will be as follows:

Types of Instruments	Normal Allocation (% of Net Assets)
Equity and Equity related instruments	Minimum 20% - Maximum 40%
Debt and Money Market instruments	Minimum 40% - Maximum 60%
Gold Exchange Traded Funds	Minimum 0% - Maximum 20%

Investments in securitized debt - Nil.

Investments in Derivatives - upto 25% of the net assets of the scheme

Investments in Securities Lending - upto 20% of its net assets of the scheme (where not more than 5%of the net assets of the scheme will be deployed in securities lending to any single counterparty).

In accordance with SEBI Circular No. Cir/ IMD/ DF/ 11/ 2010 dated August 18, 2010, the aggregate asset allocation will not exceed 100% of the net assets of the Scheme.

Presently, the Scheme does not intend to invest in overseas/ foreign securities or engage in stock lending and short selling.

Pending deployment of funds of the Scheme, as per the investment objective of the Scheme, funds of the Scheme may be parked in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks, subject to the guidelines issued and limits specified by SEBI from time to time.

At all times the portfolio will adhere to the overall investment objective of the scheme.

Please refer to the Scheme Information Document (SID) of the Scheme for further details.

INVESTMENT STRATEGY : Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Moderate Plan is a hybrid fund investing in Equity, Debt and Gold as an asset class. The fund has another independent plan namely, Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Conservative Plan with different percentage allocation to all the three asset classes. The fund may launch one more independent Plan with different percentage allocation to all the three asset classes. The intention of the separate Plans is to cater to investors with different risk appetite. The equity part of the fund will be invested in equity and equity related instruments. The debt part of the fund will consist of high quality debt and money market instruments. The Fund will take exposure to gold as an asset class by investing in Gold ETFs of the Fund (if and when launched) as well as other mutual funds.

Investment in all the three asset classes will be managed actively, with an intention to enhance investor's return on investment.

Based on the macro-economic outlook and the macro-research, the Fund Manager shall take a call on the asset allocation in terms of cash, Equities and Equity Related Instruments, Debt and Money Market Instruments and Gold ETFs within the permissible limits for the Fund/Scheme.

Investment Strategy on the basis of asset allocation is as follows:

Debt and Money Market Market Instruments: The Fund will invest in high quality debt and money market instruments. The AMC will be guided by fundamental research and analysis, ratings assigned by domestic credit rating agencies, macroeconomic factors. In addition, the investment team of the AMC will carry out an internal in-depth credit evaluation of securities proposed to be invested in.

Equity and Equity Related Instruments: The equity allocation shall be actively managed. The fund will follow a bottom up stock selection approach. The investment team shall also scan the market for opportunities and shall evaluate the individual companies on their merits, leading to the bottom-up investment decision

Gold ETFs: The Scheme will also invest in Gold ETFs as gold, historically, has shown a low correlation with other asset classes like equity and debt making it a good asset for diversifying the overall portfolio. The gold portion will be managed by investing in Gold ETFs of other mutual funds available for subscription in the Indian market. The Fund will invest in Gold ETFs which qualify the quantitative and qualitative parameters set in the investment process

Please refer to the SID of the Scheme for complete details.

RISK PROFILE OF THE SCHEME : Mutual Fund Units involve investment risks including the possible loss of principal. Please read the SID carefully for details on risk factors before investment. For summarized Scheme Specific Risk Factors please refer to page 13 for details.

RISK MITIGATION STRATEGIES : The asset allocation of the Scheme will be steadily monitored and it shall be ensured that investments are made in accordance with the scheme objective and within the regulatory and internal investment restrictions prescribed from time to time.

A detailed process has been designed to identify, measure, monitor and manage portfolio risk.

Some of the risks and the corresponding risk mitigating strategies are listed below:

For Debt Portion (debt and money market instruments):

Risk	Risk mitigation strategy
Interest rate risk	
Security price volatility due to movements in interest rate.	Control portfolio duration and periodically evaluate the portfolio structure with respect to existing interest rate scenario.
Credit Risk	
Risk that the issuer may default on interest and/or principal payment obligations.	Investment universe carefully defined to include issuers with high credit quality; critical evaluation of credit profile of issuers on an on-going basis.
Performance Risk	
Risk arising due to changes in factors affecting debt markets.	Endeavour to have a well-diversified portfolio of high quality securities with adequate liquidity.

Risk	Risk mitigation strategy	
Concentration Risk		
Risk arising due to over exposure to few securities/issuers/sectors.	Diversification by investing across the spectrum of issuers, as far as possible depending on the market lots.	
Liquidity Risk		
Risk associated with saleability of portfolio securities.	Control portfolio liquidity regularly.	
Market Risk		
Risk arising due to adverse market movements.	Endeavour to have a well-diversified portfolio of high quality securities with the ability to manage duration effectively.	
Enterprise Risk		
Risk arising from execution of the company's business functions. As such, it is a very broad concept including e.g. fraud risks, legal risks, physical or environmental risks, etc.	Policies and procedures to identify the risks and measure monitor and control the same.	

For Equity Portion (equity and equity related instruments):

Risk	Risk mitigation strategy	
Market Risk Risk arising due to adverse market movements. The scheme is vulnerable to price fluctuations and volatility changes, which could have a material impact on the overall returns of the scheme.	companies with the ability to use cash/derivatives for hedging.	
Business Risk Risk related to uncertainty of income caused by the nature of a company's business and having an impact on price fluctuations.	Portfolio companies carefully selected to include those with perceived good quality of earnings.	
Derivatives Risk Various inherent risks arising as a consequence of investing in derivatives.	Continuous monitoring of the derivatives positions and strictly adheres to the regulations.	
Concentration Risk Risk arising due to over exposure to few securities/issuers/sectors.	Ensuring diversification by investing across the spectrum of securities/issuers/sectors.	
Liquidity Risk Risk associated with saleability of portfolio securities.	Monitor the portfolio liquidity periodically.	
Performance Risk Risk arising due to changes in factors affecting markets.	Endeavour to have a well-diversified portfolio of good companies, carefully selected to include those with perceived good quality of earnings.	

For Gold Portion (Gold ETFs):

Risk	Risk mitigation strategy	
Commodity Risk Risk arising due to volatility in gold prices due to adverse market movements.		
Liquidity Risk Risk associated with saleability of portfolio securities.	Investments are in ETFs with substantial size and good trading volumes.	

PLANS : Offering for subscription, units of Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Moderate Plan (including plans/options thereunder).

There may be one more separate Plan under the Scheme in future, namely:

o Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Aggressive Plan

There is another existing independent Plan under the Scheme, namely Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Conservative Plan.

Each of the above Plans under the Scheme is managed as a separate portfolio.

In case where the investor fails to opt for a particular Plan at the time of investment and if, at the time of investment, the AMC has launched more than one of the above mentioned Plans, the default Plan will be Conservative Plan.

Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Moderate Plan has the following Plans across a common portfolio:

- Direct Plan: Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase /subscribe Units in the Scheme directly with Union KBC Mutual Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor (AMFI registered distributor / ARN Holder). Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will have to indicate the words "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name (i.e. Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Moderate Plan) in the application form.
- Investors who purchase/ subscribe Units in the Scheme through a Distributor will be allotted units under the Scheme but not under the Direct Plan. Investors purchasing / subscribing units in the Scheme through a distributor are requested not to mention the

words "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name (i.e. Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund -Moderate Plan) in the application form.

The Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio to the extent of distribution expenses, commission, etc and no commission for distribution of Units will be paid / charged under the Direct Plan.

In cases where Distributor code is not mentioned in the application form and the investor fails to mention "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form at the time of investment, then the application will be deemed to be received under the Direct Plan and the application shall be processed under the Direct Plan.

In cases where Distributor code is mentioned in the application form but the investor mentions "Direct Plan" against the scheme name in the application form at the time of investment, then the distributor code will be ignored and the application shall be processed under the Direct Plan. **OPTIONS** :

Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Moderate Plan has the following Options under each of the above mentioned plans:

- Growth Option: This Option is suitable for investors who are not seeking dividend but who invest
 only with the intention of capital appreciation.
- Dividend Option: This Option is suitable for investors seeking income through dividend declared by the Scheme. Under this Option, the Scheme will endeavour to declare dividends from time to time. The dividend shall be dependent on the availability of distributable surplus.

The Dividend Option consists of the following facilities:

- o Dividend Reinvestment Facility
- o Dividend Pay-out Facility
- o Dividend Sweep Facility

Default Option/ Facility : In cases where the investor fails to opt for a particular Option at the time of investment, the default Option will be Growth Option. If the investor chooses Dividend Option and fails to mention Facility then the default Facility will be Dividend Re-investment Facility.

If an investor opts for Dividend Sweep Option, the investor must meet the minimum balance criterion in the target scheme and in the same folio; else the dividend will be compulsorily re-invested in the source scheme.

If the dividend payable under the Dividend Payout/ Sweep Option is equal to or less than ₹ 500 then the dividend would be compulsorily reinvested in the existing option of the Scheme.

The AMC, in consultation with the Trustee reserves the right to discontinue/ add more options / facilities at a later date subject to complying with the prevailing SEBI guidelines and Regulations.

For further details, refer to the SID of the scheme.

OPTION TO HOLD UNITS IN DEMATERIALISED FORM : Please refer to page 14 for details.

APPLICABLE NAV : Please refer to page 14 for details.

MINIMUM APPLICATION AMOUNT/NUMBER OF UNITS : Please refer to page 15 for details.

SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP) : Please refer to page 15 for details.

SYSTEMATIC TRANSFER PLAN (STP) : Please refer to page 15 for details.

SYSTEMATIC WITHDRAWAL PLAN (SWP) : Please refer to page 15 for details.

DESPATCH OF REPURCHASE (REDEMPTION) REQUEST : Within 10 working days of the receipt of the redemption request at the authorised centre of the Union KBC Mutual Fund.

BENCHMARK INDEX : The performance of Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Moderate Plan will be benchmarked against a customised Benchmark Index.

The customised Benchmark Index is as follows:

• 30% CNX Nifty Index (+) 55% CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index (+) 15% CRISIL Gold Index The customised Benchmark Index is computed by CRISIL Research*.

The Fund reserves the right to change the benchmark for evaluation of the performance of the Scheme/Plan from time to time, subject to SEBI Regulations and other prevailing guidelines if any.

*<u>CRISIL Disclaimer</u>: CRISIL Indices are the sole property of CRISIL Limited (CRISIL). CRISIL Indices shall not be copied, transmitted or distributed in any manner for any commercial use. CRISIL has taken due care and caution in computation of the Indices, based on the data obtained from sources, which it considers reliable. However, CRISIL does not guarantee the accuracy, adequacy or completeness of the Indices. CRISIL especially states that it has no financial liability whatsoever to the users of CRISIL Indices.

DIVIDEND POLICY : Please refer to page 16 for details.

NAME OF THE FUND MANAGERS (CO-FUND MANAGERS) :

Mr. Ashish Ranawade (Chief Investment Officer)

Mr. Parijat Agrawal (Head - Fixed Income)

Moderate Plan - Growth

NAME OF THE TRUSTEE COMPANY : Union KBC Trustee Company Private Limited. PERFORMANCE OF THE SCHEME :

The Scheme performance as on May 31, 2013.

Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Moderate Plan - Growth Option

Compounded Annualised Returns	Scheme Returns (%)*	Benchmark Returns (%)*
Returns for the last 1 year	-	-
Returns for the last 3 years	-	-
Returns for the last 5 years	-	-
Returns since inception#	8.59%	10.46%

#Since inception returns are based on ₹ 10 (initial allotment NAV) invested at inception. (Allotment / Inception Date : June 25, 2012).

Bond Fund Index (+) 15% CRISIL Gold Index

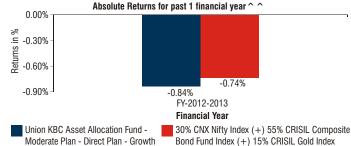
Absolute Returns for past 1 financial year** 8.00% 6.00% 4.00% 2.00% 0.00% FY-2012-2013 Financial Year Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - 30% CNX Nifty Index (+) 55% CRISIL Composite

10

Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Moderate Plan - Direct Plan - Growth Option

Compounded Annualised Returns	Scheme Returns (%)*	Benchmark Returns (%)*
Returns for the last 1 year	-	-
Returns for the last 3 years	-	-
Returns for the last 5 years	-	-
Returns since inception ^	1.70%	2.14%
^ Since inception returns are based on ₹ 10.7051 (initial allotment NAV) invested at inception.		

(Allotment / Inception Date : January 1, 2013).



Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

Note: Returns are absolute as the Scheme has been in existence for less than 1 year from the date of allotment. The returns are based on growth option NAV's.

*The data is as on May 31, 2013. The benchmark for the Scheme is 30% CNX Nifty Index (+) 55% CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index (+) 15% CRISIL Gold Index. In case, the start date or the end date of the concerned period is a non-business day, the NAV of the previous business day is considered for computation of returns.

##The Scheme was launched during the financial year 2012-2013. As the Scheme has completed its first financial year on March 31, 2013 from the date of allotment, absolute returns for the 1st financial year have been provided.

^ Since Direct Plan has been introduced under the Scheme with effect from January 1, 2013, absolute returns for only one financial year has been provided.

EXPENSES OF THE SCHEME :

(i) Load Structure

Entry Load*: Nil

Exit Load**: 0.50% if units are redeemed/ switched-out within 6 months from the date of allotment; Nil thereafter.

*In accordance with SEBI Circular No. SEBI/IMD/CIR No 4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009, no entry load will be charged on purchase / additional purchase / switch-in / SIP/ STP transactions. The upfront commission, if any, on investment made by the Investor shall be paid by the Investor directly to the Distributor, based on the Investor's assessment of various factors including the service rendered by the Distributor.

**Service tax on exit load, if any, will be paid out of the exit load proceeds and exit load net of service tax will be credited to the scheme.

Load, if any, shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of Union KBC Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load will be applicable for switches between the Plans with a common portfolio under the respective Schemes and switches between the Options under each Plan under the respective Schemes of Union KBC Mutual Fund. Exit load will be applicable for switches between Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Moderate Plan & Conservative Plan.

The AMC / Trustee reserves the right to change / modify the Load structure, subject to the limits prescribed under the Regulations.

For further details on Load Structure, refer to the SID of the Scheme.

(ii) Recurring Expenses

As per the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, the maximum recurring expenses of the Scheme (including the Investment Management and Advisory Fees) that can be charged to the Scheme shall be subject to a percentage limit of daily net assets as given in the table below:

First ₹ 100 crores of the daily net assets : 2.25%	The actual expense for the
Next ₹ 300 crores of the daily net assets : 2.00%	financial year ended March
Next ₹ 300 crores of the daily net assets : 1.75%	31. 2013 is 2.31% [#]
Balance 1.50%	31, 2013 15 2.31%

Note: The Scheme has completed its first financial year as on March 31, 2013 from the date of allotment.

In addition to the above, the AMC may charge additional expenses up to 0.20 % of daily net assets of the Scheme, incurred towards the different heads mentioned under Regulation 52(2) and 52(4) of the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (w.e.f. October 1, 2012).

Further, in addition to the above recurring expenses, other costs and expenses may also be charged to the Scheme subject to prescribed regulatory limits, the details of which are provided in the SID of the Scheme (w.e.f. October 1, 2012).

The Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio to the extent of distribution expenses, commission, etc and no commission for distribution of Units will be paid/ charged under the Direct Plan.

Subject to the SEBI Regulations and this document, expenses over and above the prescribed ceiling will be borne by AMC/Trustee/Sponsors.

For complete details in this regard please refer to the SID of the Scheme.

WAIVER OF LOAD FOR DIRECT APPLICATIONS : Pursuant to SEBI circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No.4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009 no entry load will be charged for purchase / additional purchase/ switch-in / SIP/ STP transactions accepted by the Fund. Therefore, the procedure for waiver of load for direct applications is no longer applicable.

TRANSACTION CHARGES TO DISTRIBUTORS : Please refer to page 16 for details. TAX TREATMENT FOR THE INVESTORS (UNITHOLDERS) : Please refer to page 16 for details. DAILY NET ASSET VALUE (NAV) PUBLICATION : Please refer to page 16 for details. FOR INVESTOR GRIEVANCES PLEASE CONTACT : Please refer to page 16 for details.

UNIT HOLDERS' INFORMATION : Please refer to page 16 for details.

UNION KBC ASSET ALLOCATION FUND - CONSERVATIVE PLAN

NAME OF THE SCHEME: Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Conservative Plan

TYPE OF THE SCHEME : An Open-ended Hybrid Scheme

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE: The investment objective of the Scheme is to generate capital appreciation by actively investing in a diversified portfolio of Equity and Equity related instruments, Debt and Money market instruments and Gold Exchange Traded Funds.

However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.

ASSET ALLOCATION PATTERN OF THE SCHEME : Under normal circumstances, the asset allocation pattern under the Scheme will be as follows:

Types of Instruments	Normal Allocation (% of Net Assets)
Equity and Equity related instruments	Minimum 15% - Maximum 25%
Debt and Money Market instruments	Minimum 55% - Maximum 85%
Gold Exchange Traded Funds	Minimum 0% - Maximum 20%

Further: Investments in securitized debt - Nil.

Investments in Derivatives - upto 25% of the net assets of the scheme.

Investments in Securities Lending - upto 20% of its net assets of the scheme (where not more than 5% of the net assets of the scheme will be deployed in securities lending to any single counterparty).

In accordance with SEBI Circular No. Cir/ IMD/ DF/ 11/ 2010 dated August 18, 2010, the aggregate asset allocation will not exceed 100% of the net assets of the Scheme.

Presently, the Scheme does not intend to invest in overseas/ foreign securities or engage in short selling or participate in Reverse Repo transactions in corporate debt securities.

Pending deployment of funds of the Scheme, as per the investment objective of the Scheme, funds of the Scheme may be parked in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks, subject to the guidelines issued and limits specified by SEBI from time to time.

At all times the portfolio will adhere to the overall investment objective of the scheme.

The total exposure of the scheme in a particular sector (excluding investments in Bank CDs, CBLO, G-Secs, T-Bills, and AAA rated securities issued by Public Financial Institutions and Public Sector Banks) shall not exceed 30% of the net assets of the Scheme. For the purposes of the sector exposure limit, AMFI sector classification of issuers would be considered.

Provided that the Scheme may have an additional exposure to financial services sector (over and above the sector limit of 30%) not exceeding 10% of the net assets of the Scheme by way of increase in exposure to Housing Finance Companies (HFCs) only. Provided further that the additional exposure to such securities issued by HFCs are rated AA and above and these HFCs are registered with National Housing Bank (NHB) and the total investment/ exposure in HFCs shall not exceed 30% of the net assets of the Scheme.

Please refer the Scheme Information Document (SID) of the Scheme for further details.

INVESTMENT STRATEGY : Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Conservative Plan is a hybrid fund investing in Equity, Debt and Gold as an asset class. The fund may launch one more independent Plan with different percentage allocation to all the three asset classes. The intention of the separate Plans is to cater to investors with different risk appetite. The equity part of the fund will be invested in equity and equity related instruments. The debt part of the fund will consist of high quality debt and money market instruments. The Fund will take exposure to gold as an asset class by investing in Gold ETFs of the Fund (if and when launched) as well as other multiple.

Investment in all the three asset classes will be managed actively, with an intention to enhance investor's return on investment.

Based on the macro-economic outlook and the macro-research, the Fund Manager shall take a call on the asset allocation in terms of cash, Equities and Equity Related Instruments, Debt and Money Market Instruments and Gold ETFs within the permissible limits for the Fund/Scheme.

Investment Strategy on the basis of asset allocation is as follows:

Debt and Money Market Market Instruments: The Fund will invest in high quality debt and money market instruments. The AMC will be guided by fundamental research and analysis, ratings assigned by domestic credit rating agencies, macroeconomic factors. In addition, the investment team of the AMC will carry out an internal in-depth credit evaluation of securities proposed to be invested in.

Equity and Equity Related Instruments: The equity allocation shall be actively managed. The fund will follow a bottom up stock selection approach. The investment team shall also scan the market for opportunities and shall evaluate the individual companies on their merits, leading to the bottom-up investment decision.

Gold ETFs: The Scheme will also invest in Gold ETFs as gold, historically, has shown a low correlation with other asset classes like equity and debt making it a good asset for diversifying the overall portfolio. The gold portion will be managed by investing in Gold ETFs of other mutual funds available for subscription in the Indian market. The Fund will invest in Gold ETFs which qualify the quantitative and qualitative parameters set in the investment process.

Please refer to the SID of the Scheme for complete details.

RISK PROFILE OF THE SCHEME : Mutual Fund Units involve investment risks including the possible loss of principal. Please read the SID carefully for details on risk factors before investment. For summarized Scheme Specific Risk Factors please refer to page 13 for details.

RISK MITIGATION STRATEGIES: The asset allocation of the Scheme will be steadily monitored and it shall be ensured that investments are made in accordance with the scheme objective and within the regulatory and internal investment restrictions prescribed from time to time.

A detailed process has been designed to identify, measure, monitor and manage portfolio risk. Some of the risks and the corresponding risk mitigating strategies are listed below:

For Debt Portion (debt and money market instruments):

Risk	Risk mitigation strategy
Interest rate risk	
Security price volatility due to movements in interest rate.	Control portfolio duration and periodically evaluate the portfolio structure with respect to existing interest rate scenario.
Credit Risk	
Risk that the issuer may default on interest and/or principal payment obligations.	Investment universe carefully defined to include issuers with high credit quality; critical evaluation of credit profile of issuers on an on-going basis.

Risk	Risk mitigation strategy
Performance Risk	
Risk arising due to changes in factors affecting debt markets.	Endeavour to have a well-diversified portfolio of high quality securities with adequate liquidity.
Concentration Risk	
Risk arising due to over exposure to few securities/issuers/sectors.	Diversification by investing across the spectrum of issuers, as far as possible depending on the market lots.
Liquidity Risk	
Risk associated with saleability of portfolio securities.	Control portfolio liquidity regularly.
Market Risk	
Risk arising due to adverse market movements.	Endeavour to have a well-diversified portfolio of high quality securities with the ability to manage duration effectively.
Enterprise Risk	
Risk arising from execution of the company's business functions. As such, it is a very broad concept including e.g. fraud risks, legal risks, physical or environmental risks, etc.	Policies and procedures to identify the risks and measure monitor and control the same.

For Equity Portion (equity and equity related instruments):

Risk	Risk mitigation strategy	
Market Risk Risk arising due to adverse market movements. The scheme is vulnerable to price fluctuations and volatility changes, which could have a material impact on the overall returns of the scheme.	Endeavour to have a well-diversified portfolio of good companies with the ability to use cash/derivatives for hedging.	
Business Risk Risk related to uncertainty of income caused by the nature of a company's business and having an impact on price fluctuations.	Portfolio companies carefully selected to include those with perceived good quality of earnings.	
Derivatives Risk Various inherent risks arising as a consequence of investing in derivatives.	° 1	
Concentration Risk Risk arising due to over exposure to few securities/issuers/sectors.	Ensuring diversification by investing across the spectrum or securities/issuers/sectors.	
Liquidity Risk Risk associated with saleability of portfolio securities.	Monitor the portfolio liquidity periodically.	
Performance Risk Risk arising due to changes in factors affecting markets.	Endeavour to have a well-diversified portfolio of good companies, carefully selected to include those with perceived good quality of earnings.	

For Gold Portion (Gold ETFs):

Risk	Risk mitigation strategy
Commodity Risk Risk arising due to volatility in gold prices due to adverse market movements.	Active management of Gold ETF allocation in line with the fund manager's view on Gold prices.
Liquidity Risk Risk associated with saleability of portfolio securities.	Investments are in ETFs with substantial size and good trading volumes.

PLANS : Offering for subscription, units of Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Conservative Plan (including plans/options thereunder).

There may be one more separate Plan under the Scheme in future, namely:

o Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Aggressive Plan

There is another existing independent Plan under the Scheme, namely Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Moderate Plan.

Each of the above Plans under the Scheme is managed as a separate portfolio.

In case where the investor fails to opt for a particular Plan at the time of investment and if, at the time of investment, the AMC has launched more than one of the above mentioned Plans, the default Plan will be Conservative Plan.

Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Conservative Plan has the following Plans across a common portfolio:

• Direct Plan: Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase /subscribe Units in the Scheme

directly with Union KBC Mutual Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor (AMFI registered distributor / ARN Holder). Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will have to indicate the words "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name (i.e. Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Conservative Plan) in the application form.

 Investors who purchase/ subscribe Units in the Scheme through a Distributor will be allotted units under the Scheme but not under the Direct Plan. Investors purchasing / subscribing units in the Scheme through a distributor are requested not to mention the words "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name (i.e. Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund -Conservative Plan) in the application form.

The Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio to the extent of distribution expenses, commission, etc and no commission for distribution of Units will be paid/charged under the Direct Plan.

In cases where Distributor code is not mentioned in the application form and the investor fails to mention "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form at the time of investment, then the application will be deemed to be received under the Direct Plan and the application shall be processed under the Direct Plan.

In cases where Distributor code is mentioned in the application form but the investor mentions "Direct Plan" against the scheme name in the application form at the time of investment, then the distributor code will be ignored and the application shall be processed under the Direct Plan.

OPTIONS :

Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Conservative Plan has the following Options under each of the above mentioned Plans:

- o **Growth Option:** This Option is suitable for investors who are not seeking dividend but who invest only with the intention of capital appreciation.
- o **Dividend Option:** This Option is suitable for investors seeking income through dividend declared by the Scheme. Under this Option, the Scheme will endeavour to declare dividends from time to time. The dividend shall be dependent on the availability of distributable surplus.

The Dividend Option consists of the following facilities:

- o Dividend Reinvestment Facility
- o Dividend Pay-out Facility
- o Dividend Sweep Facility

Default Option/ Facility : In cases where the investor fails to opt for a particular Option at the time of investment, the default Option will be Growth Option. If the investor chooses Dividend Option and fails to mention Facility then the default Facility will be Dividend Re-investment Facility.

If an investor opts for Dividend Sweep Option, the investor must meet the minimum balance criterion in the target scheme and in the same folio; else the dividend will be compulsorily re-invested in the source scheme.

If the dividend payable under the Dividend Sweep Option is equal to or less than ₹500 then the dividend would be compulsorily reinvested in the existing option of the Scheme.

The AMC, in consultation with the Trustee reserves the right to discontinue/ add more options / facilities at a later date subject to complying with the prevailing SEBI guidelines and Regulations.

For further details, refer to the SID of the scheme.

OPTION TO HOLD UNITS IN DEMATERIALISED FORM : Please refer to page 14 for details.

APPLICABLE NAV : Please refer to page 14 for details.

MINIMUM APPLICATION AMOUNT/NUMBER OF UNITS : Please refer to page 15 for details.

SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP) : Please refer to page 15 for details.

SYSTEMATIC TRANSFER PLAN (STP) : Please refer to page 15 for details.

SYSTEMATIC WITHDRAWAL PLAN (SWP): Please refer to page 15 for details.

DESPATCH OF REPURCHASE (REDEMPTION) REQUEST : Within 10 working days of the receipt of the redemption request at the authorised centre of the Union KBC Mutual Fund.

BENCHMARK INDEX : The performance of Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Conservative Plan will be benchmarked against a customised Benchmark Index.

The customised Benchmark Index is as follows:

- 20% CNX Nifty Index (+) 70% CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index (+) 10% CRISIL Gold Index
- The customised Benchmark Index is computed by CRISIL Research*.

The Fund reserves the right to change the benchmark for evaluation of the performance of the Scheme/Plan from time to time, subject to SEBI Regulations and other prevailing guidelines if any.

*CRISIL Disclaimer: CRISIL Indices are the sole property of CRISIL Limited (CRISIL). CRISIL Indices shall not be copied, transmitted or distributed in any manner for any commercial use. CRISIL has taken due care and caution in computation of the Indices, based on the data obtained from sources, which it considers reliable. However, CRISIL does not guarantee the accuracy, adequacy or completeness of the Indices. CRISIL especially states that it has no financial liability whatsoever to the users of CRISIL Indices.

DIVIDEND POLICY : Please refer to page 16 for details.

NAME OF THE FUND MANAGERS (CO-FUND MANAGERS) :

Mr. Ashish Ranawade (Chief Investment Officer)

Mr. Parijat Agrawal (Head - Fixed Income)

NAME OF THE TRUSTEE COMPANY : Union KBC Trustee Company Private Limited.

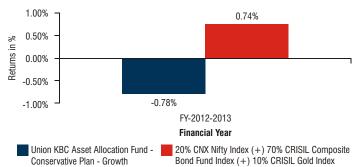
PERFORMANCE OF THE SCHEME :

The Scheme performance as on May 31, 2013.

Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Conservative Plan - Growth Option				
Compounded Annualised Returns	ed Annualised Returns Scheme Returns (%)* Benchmark Return			
Returns for the last 1 year	-	-		
Returns for the last 3 years	-	-		
Returns for the last 5 years	-	-		
Returns since inception#	1.37%	4.26%		

#Since inception returns are based on ₹10 (initial allotment NAV) invested at inception. (Allotment / Inception Date : December 24, 2012).

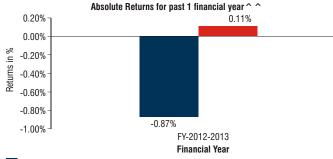
Absolute Returns for past 1 financial year##



Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Conservative Plan - Direct Plan - Growth Ontion

Scheme Returns (%)*	Benchmark Returns (%)*		
-	-		
-	-		
-	-		
1.48%	3.60%		

^ Since inception returns are based on ₹ 10.0260 (initial allotment NAV) invested at inception. (Allotment / Inception Date : January 1, 2013).



Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Conservative Plan - Direct Plan - Growth

20% CNX Nifty Index (+) 70% CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index (+) 10% CRISIL Gold Index

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

Note: Returns are absolute as the Scheme has been in existence for less than 1 year from the date of allotment. The returns are based on growth option NAV's.

*The data is as on May 31, 2013. The benchmark for the Scheme is 20% CNX Nifty Index (+) 70% CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index (+) 10% CRISIL Gold Index. In case, the start date or the end date of the concerned period is a non-business day, the NAV of the previous business day is considered for computation of returns.

##The Scheme was launched during the financial year 2012-2013. As the Scheme has completed its first financial year on March 31, 2013 from the date of allotment, absolute returns for the 1st financial year have been provided.

^ Since Direct Plan has been introduced under the Scheme with effect from January 1, 2013, absolute returns for only one financial year has been provided.

EXPENSES OF THE SCHEME :

(i) Load Structure

Entry Load*: Nil

Exit Load**: 0.50% if units are redeemed/switched out within 6 months from the date of allotment; Nil thereafter.

*In accordance with SEBI Circular No. SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009, no entry load will be charged on purchase / additional purchase / switch-in / SIP/ STP transactions. The upfront commission, if any, on investment made by the Investor shall be paid by the Investor directly to the Distributor, based on the Investor's assessment of various factors including the service rendered by the Distributor.

**Service tax on exit load, if any, will be paid out of the exit load proceeds and exit load net of service tax will be credited to the scheme.

Load, if any, shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of Union KBC Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load will be applicable for switches between the Plan with a common portfolio under the respective Schemes and switches between the Options under each Plan under the respective Schemes of Union KBC Mutual Fund. Exit load will be applicable for switches between Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Moderate Plan & Conservative Plan. The AMC / Trustee reserves the right to change / modify the Load structure, subject to the limits prescribed under the Regulations.

For further details on Load Structure, refer to the SID of the Scheme.

(ii) Recurring Expenses

Estimated Expenses and limits on Recurring Expenses:

The AMC has estimated that up to 2.45%** of the daily net assets in case of the Conservative Plan will be charged as expenses to the Plan subject to the asset class wise ceiling and additional expenses, applicable to the Plan, as indicated in the table below. The expense accrual would be based on the asset allocation mix at the time of such accrual; subject to the aforementioned overall ceiling of 2.45%, in case of the Conservative Plan and the additional expenses mentioned below.

Particulars	Expense as a % of Net Assets (Equity and Equity related instruments allocation)		Expense as a % of Net Assets (Gold Exchange Traded Funds/ any other Exchange Traded Funds allocation)
Investment Management & Advisory Fee	1.25%	1.25%	-
Custodial Fees	0.05%	0.03%	1.50%
Registrar & Transfer Agent Fees including cost related to providing accounts statement, dividend/ redemption cheques/warrants etc.	0.20%	0.10%	1.50%
Marketing & Selling Expenses including Agents Commission and statutory advertisement	0.90%	0.90%	
Brokerage & Transaction Cost pertaining to the distribution of units	0.04%	0.02%	
Audit Fees / Fees and expenses of trustees	0.01%	0.01%	
Costs related to investor communications	0.01%	0.01%	
Costs of fund transfer from location to location	0.02%	0.01%	
Expenses for investor education and awareness initiatives	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%
Other Expenses*	0.20%	0.10%	0.18%
Total Recurring Expenses	2.70%	2.45%	1.70%

*Subject to the Regulations and as permitted under Regulation 52 of SEBI (MF) Regulations, 1996, any other expenses which are directly attributable to the Scheme may be charged with the approval of the Trustee within the overall limits as specified in the Regulations.

**Subject to the maximum ceiling prescribed by SEBI on the basis of daily net assets. As per the SEBI (MF) Regulations, the maximum recurring expenses of the Scheme (including the Investment Management and Advisory Fees) that can be charged to the Scheme shall be as follows:

(i) Percentage limit of daily net assets of the Scheme:

· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
First ₹ 100 crores of the daily net assets : 2.25%	The actual expense for
Next ₹ 300 crores of the daily net assets : 2.00%	the financial year ended March 31, 2013 is
Next ₹ 300 crores of the daily net assets : 1.75%	
Balance 1.50%	2.36% [#]

Note: The Scheme has completed its first financial year as on March 31, 2013 from the date of allotment.

(ii) In addition to the above, the AMC may charge additional expenses up to 0.20 % of daily net assets of the Scheme, incurred towards the different heads mentioned under Regulation 52(2) and 52(4) of the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996.

These estimates have been made in good faith as per the information available and estimates made by the Investment Manager/ AMC and are subject to change inter-se or in total subject to prevailing Regulations. The AMC may incur actual expenses which may be more or less than those estimated above under any head and/or in total. Type of expenses charged shall be as per the Regulations.

Additional limits on recurring expenses:

Further, in addition to the above recurring expenses, other costs and expenses may also be charged to the Scheme subject to prescribed regulatory limits, the details of which are provided in the SID of the Scheme.

The Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio to the extent of distribution expenses, commission, etc and no commission for distribution of Units will be paid/ charged under the Direct Plan.

Subject to the SEBI Regulations and this document, expenses over and above the prescribed ceiling will be borne by AMC/Trustee/Sponsors.

For complete details in this regard please refer to the SID of the Scheme.

WAIVER OF LOAD FOR DIRECT APPLICATIONS : Pursuant to SEBI circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No.4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009 no entry load will be charged for purchase / additional purchase/ switch-in / SIP/ STP transactions accepted by the Fund. Therefore, the procedure for waiver of load for direct applications is no longer applicable.

TRANSACTION CHARGES TO DISTRIBUTORS : Please refer to page 16 for details.

TAX TREATMENT FOR THE INVESTORS (UNITHOLDERS): Please refer to page 16 for details.

DAILY NET ASSET VALUE (NAV) PUBLICATION : Please refer to page 16 for details.

FOR INVESTOR GRIEVANCES PLEASE CONTACT : Please refer to page 16 for details.

UNIT HOLDERS' INFORMATION : Please refer to page 16 for details.

COMMON FEATURES

RISK PROFILE OF THE SCHEME : Scheme specific Risk Factors are summarized below:

Risk factors specific to Union KBC Equity Fund, Union KBC Tax Saver Scheme, Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Moderate Plan and Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Conservative Plan only is stated below:

Risks associated with investments in Equity and Equity related instruments:

Investments in equity and equity related securities involve a degree of risk and investors should not invest in equity schemes unless they afford to take the risk of losing their investment.

Equity instruments by nature are volatile and prone to price fluctuations on a daily basis due to both micro and macro factors. Volatility in the capital markets, changes in policies of the Government, taxation laws or any other political and economic development may negatively affect the prices of the securities invested in by the Scheme. Trading volumes, settlement periods and transfer procedures may restrict the liquidity of some of the investments. The Scheme may inter-alia also be exposed to the risk arising from over exposure to few securities/issuers/sectors.

Risk factors specific to Union KBC Equity Fund, Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Moderate Plan, Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Conservative Plan, Union KBC Liquid Fund, Union KBC Dynamic Bond Fund and Union KBC Ultra Short Term Debt Fund only is stated below:

Risks associated with investments in Derivatives:

Derivative products are leveraged instruments and can provide disproportionate gains as well as disproportionate losses to the investor. Execution of such strategies depends upon the ability of the fund manager to identify such opportunities. Identification and execution of the strategies to be pursued by the fund manager involve uncertainty and decision of fund manager may not always be profitable. The risks associated with the use of derivatives are different from or possibly greater than, the risks associated with investing directly in securities and other traditional investments.

Risk factors specific to Union KBC Equity Fund, Union KBC Tax Saver Scheme, Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Moderate Plan, Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Conservative Plan, Union KBC Liquid Fund, Union KBC Dynamic Bond Fund and Union KBC Ultra Short Term Debt Fund only is stated below:

Risks associated with Investments in Fixed Income Securities:

The NAV of the Scheme, to the extent invested in Debt and Money Market securities, will be affected by changes in the interest rates due to various factors such as government borrowing, inflation, economic performance etc. The NAV of the Scheme is expected to increase from a fall in interest rates while it would be adversely affected by an increase in the level of interest rates.

Investments in fixed income securities may inter-alia carry Re-investment Risk, Spread Risk, Credit/Default Risk, Prepayment Risk, Concentration Risk, Counterparty Risk etc.

Risk factors specific to Union KBC Liquid Fund, Union KBC Dynamic Bond Fund and Union KBC Ultra Short Term Debt Fund only is stated below:

Risk associated with investing in Securitized Debt:

Risks associated with investments in Securitized Debt instruments are as follows:

- Limited Recourse, Delinquency and Credit Risk
- Each asset class would have different underlying risks
- Liquidity & Price Risk
- Prepayment Risk
- Bankruptcy of the Originator or Seller
- Co-mingling Risk

Risk factors specific to Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Moderate Plan and Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Conservative Plan is stated below:

Risks Associated with investments in Gold Exchange Traded Funds (ETFs):

The NAV of Gold ETFs is closely related to the value of gold held by the Scheme. The value (price) of gold may fluctuate for several reasons and all such fluctuations will result in changes in the NAV of Gold ETFs. The factors that may affect the price of gold, among other things, include demand and supply for gold in India and in the global market, Indian and foreign exchange rates, domestic interest rates, inflation trends, trading in gold as commodity, legal restrictions on the movement/ trade of gold that may be imposed by RBI, Government of India or countries that supply or purchase gold to/ from India, trends and restrictions on import/ export of gold givellery in and out of India, etc.

Please refer to the SID for further details.

OPTION TO HOLD UNITS IN DEMATERIALISED FORM: The Unit holders are given an Option to hold the units in Physical form (by way of an Account Statement) or Dematerialized ('Demat') form.

Each Option under each Plan held in the dematerialised form shall be identified on the basis of an **International Securities Identification Number (ISIN)** allotted by National Securities Depositories Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services Limited (CDSL). The ISIN No. details of the respective Option under the respective Plan can be obtained from your Depository Participant (DP) or you can access the website link <u>www.nsdl.co.in</u> or <u>www.cdslindia.com</u>. The holding of units in the dematerialised mode would be subject to the guidelines/ procedural requirements as laid by the Depositories viz. NSDL/CDSL from time to time.

Subscription of units under Dematerialised Mode & allotment thereof:

The Applicants intending to hold the Units in dematerialised mode will be required to have a beneficiary account with a DP of the NSDL/CDSL and will be required to mention the DP's Name, DP ID No. and Beneficiary Account No. with the DP in the application form at the time of subscription/ additional purchase of the Units of the Scheme/Plan/Option.

The applicant shall mandatorily attach a self-attested copy of the latest demat account statement/client master statement along with the application forms at the time of initial subscription. The application for subscription would be liable to be rejected by the AMC/ Registrar under the following conditions:

o In case the applicants do not provide their Demat Account details in the application form; or

- o The demat details provided in the application form are incomplete / incorrect or do not exactly match with the details in the Depository records; and/or
- The mode of holding in the application form does not match exactly with that of the demat mode of holding.

Further, investors also have an option to convert their physical holdings into the dematerialised mode at a later date.

NOTE: It may be noted that the facilities viz. Switch in and out, Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP)/ Systematic Transfer Plan (STP), are currently not available in the dematerialised mode. It may also be noted that units in the demat mode shall only be credited in the DP account on the basis of realization of funds.

Redemption of units under Dematerialised Mode:

Investors are requested to note that the Investor Service Centers/Official Points of Acceptance of the Mutual Fund or its Registrar will not accept redemption requests for units held in demat mode. Investors who hold units in demat form, would need to route redemption requests through their DPs in the format prescribed by them.

For further details please refer to the SID and SAI.

APPLICABLE NAV: The following cut-off timings shall be observed by the Mutual Fund in respect of a valid application received on any business day at an Official Point of Acceptance of transactions:

A. Applicable to all Schemes of Union KBC Mutual Fund except Union KBC Liquid Fund:

Cut off Time	Applicable NAV
Where the application is received upto 3.00 p.m. with a local cheque or demand draft payable at par at a place where it is received.	The Closing NAV of the day of receipt of application.
Where the application is received after 3.00 p.m. with a local cheque or demand draft payable at par at a place where it is received.	The Closing NAV of the next business day.
*Where the application is received with an outstation cheque or demand draft which is not payable on par at the place where it is received.	The Closing NAV of day on which the cheque or demand draft is credited.

*Applicable if and when outstation cheque or demand draft not payable on par is permitted

In respect of purchase of units with an amount equal to or more than $\gtrless 2$ lakhs, irrespective of the time of receipt of application, the closing NAV of the day on which the funds are available for utilisation shall be applicable.

For allotment of units in respect of purchase / switch-in to the Scheme for an amount equal to or more than $\mathcal{T}2$ lakhs, it shall be ensured that:

- (i) for allotment of units in respect of purchases in the Scheme, it shall be ensured that the application is received before the applicable cut-off time, the funds for the entire amount of subscription / purchase as per the application are credited to the bank account of the Scheme before the cut-off time and the funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time without availing any credit facility whether intra-day or otherwise, by the Scheme.
- (ii) for allotment of units in respect of switch-in to the Scheme from other schemes, it shall be ensured that the application for the switch-in is received before the applicable cut-off time, the funds for the entire amount of subscription / purchase as per the switch-in request are credited to the bank account of the Scheme before the cut-off time and the funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time without availing any credit facility whether intra-day or otherwise, by the Scheme.

Redemptions including Switch - outs:

Cut off Time	Applicable NAV
Where the application is received upto 3.00 p.m.	Closing NAV of the day of receipt of application.
Where application is received after 3.00 p.m.	Closing NAV of the next business day.
D Applicable NAV fee Union KDC Liquid Fund	•

B. Applicable NAV for Union KBC Liquid Fund

Subscriptions/ Purchases including Switch - ins:

Cut off Time	Applicable NAV
Where the application is received up to 2.00 p.m. on a day and funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time without availing any credit facility, whether, intra-day or otherwise.	The closing NAV of the day immediately preceding the day of receipt of application.
Where the application is received after 2.00 p.m. on a day and funds are available for utilization on the same day without availing any credit facility, whether, intra-day or otherwise.	The closing NAV of the day immediately preceding the next Business Day.
Irrespective of the time of receipt of application, where the funds are not available for utilization before the cut-off time without availing any credit facility, whether, intra-day or otherwise.	The closing NAV of the day immediately preceding the day on which the funds are available for utilization.

For allotment of units in respect of purchase in the Scheme/switch-in to the Scheme, it shall be necessary that:

- Application for purchase/switch-in is received before the applicable cut-off time.
- Funds for the entire amount of subscription/ purchase as per the application for purchase/ switch-in are credited to the bank account of the Scheme before the cut-off time.

The funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time without availing any credit facility
whether intra- day or otherwise, by the Scheme.

Redemptions	includina Switc	h–outs:

Cut off Time	Applicable NAV
Where the application is received up to 3.00 p.m.	The closing NAV of the day immediately preceding the next Business Day
Where the application is received after 3.00 p.m.	The closing NAV of the next Business Day shall be applicable

C. Applicable NAV in case of Redemptions under dematerialised mode:

It may be noted that in case of Redemption of units held in demat mode, the date and time available in the electronic feed from the DP sent to the AMC/Registrar will only be considered for the purpose of determination of Applicable NAV.

MINIMUM APPLICATION AMOUNT/NUMBER OF UNITS :

Scheme Name	Purchase	Additional Purchase	Repurchase
Fund, Union KBC	multiples of	multiples of	₹1,000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter. In case of investors/ unit holders having available balance less than ₹5,000 in their respective folio on the day of submission of valid redemption request, the minimum redemption limit would be the available balance.

Scheme Name	Purchase	Additional Purchase	Repurchase
Union KBC Dynamic Bond Fund, Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Moderate Plan, Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Conservative Plan	₹ 5,000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter	multiples of ₹ 1	₹ 1,000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

Scheme Name	Purchase	Additional Purchase	Repurchase
Union KBC Tax Saver Scheme	₹ 500 and in multiples of ₹ 500 thereafter	₹ 500 and in multiples of ₹ 500 thereafter	Minimum of ₹500 In case of investors / unitholders having available balance less than the minimum application amount in their respective folio on the day of submission of valid redemption request, the minimum redemption limit would be the available balance. (Redemption / switchout shall be subject to compulsory lock in period of 3 years).

SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP) :

Scheme Name	Frequency	Monthly and Quarterly
Union KBC Equity Fund, Union KBC Dynamic Bond Fund, Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Moderate Plan, Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Conservative Plan	Minimum Instalment amount	Monthly: ₹ 1,000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter
		Quarterly: ₹ 3,000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter
	Minimum SIP period	6 months (Monthly) and 2 Quarters (Quarterly)
	SIP dates*	2nd, 8th, 15th or 23rd of every month
	Default SIP date	8th of every month

Scheme Name	Frequency	Monthly and Quarterly
Union KBC Tax Saver	Minimum Instalment amount	Monthly: ₹ 500 and in multiples of ₹ 500 thereafter
		Quarterly: ₹ 1,500 and in multiples of ₹ 50 thereafter
Scheme [@]	Minimum SIP period	6 months (Monthly) and 2 Quarters (Quarterly)
	SIP dates*	2nd, 8th, 15th or 23rd of every month
	Default SIP date	8th of every month

*In case any of these days fall on a non-business day, the transaction will be effected on the next business day of the Scheme.

[®]Investments in the Scheme are subject to compulsory lock-in for 3 years. Redemption/ Switch out can only be initiated post the lock-in period.

If SIP terminated within the 6 months of sign-on and the investors folio balance is less then ₹5,000, the AMC reserves the right to redeem the investors entire subscription.

The SIP date selected by the Investor should fall at least 30 calendar days after the date of the first cheque. If the SIP end date is not filled, the SIP ECS/Direct Debit will be considered perpetual till further instructions are received from the investor.

Unitholders are free to discontinue from the SIP facility at any point of time by giving necessary instructions in writing atleast 15 days prior to the next SIP due date. On receipt of such request, the SIP facility will be terminated.

SIP transactions in dematerialised (demat) mode:

In case of SIP transactions in demat mode, the units will be allotted based on applicable Net Asset Value (NAV) as per the SID of the scheme and will be credited to the investor's Demat (Beneficiary) Account on a weekly basis upon realization of funds. For example, units will be credited to investor's Demat (Beneficiary) Account every Monday (or next business day, if Monday is a non-business day) for realization status received in the previous week from Monday to Friday.

For further details, refer the SID of the Scheme.

SYSTEMATIC TRANSFER PLAN (STP):

	(=)	
Scheme Name	Frequency	Monthly
Union KBC Equity Fund,	Minimum Instalment amount	₹1,000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter
Union KBC Liquid Fund, Union KBC Ultra Short	Minimum STP period	6 months
Term Debt Fund	STP dates*	2nd, 8th, 15th or 23rd of every month
	Default STP date	8th of every month
Scheme Name	Frequency	Monthly
Scheme Name	Frequency	Monthly
Union KBC Dynamic Bond Fund, Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Moderate Plan, Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Conservative Plan	Minimum Instalment amount	₹1,000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter
	Minimum STP period	6 months
	STP dates*	2nd, 8th, 15th or 23rd of every month
	Default STP date	8th of every month
		-
Scheme Name	Frequency	Monthly
Union KBC Tax Saver Scheme®	Minimum Instalment amount	₹500 and in multiples of ₹500 thereafter
	Minimum STP period	6 months
	STP dates*	2nd, 8th, 15th or 23rd of every month
	Default STP date	8th of every month

 $^{\rm @}$ Investments in the Scheme are subject to compulsory lock-in for 3 years. STP can only be initiated post the lock-in period.

 $^{\star}{\rm In}$ case any of these days fall on a non-business day, the transaction will be effected on the next business day of the Scheme.

A minimum period of 8 days shall be required for registration under STP.

Investors are requested to note that STP facility will not be available under demat mode of holding units.

For further details, refer to the SID of the Scheme.

SYSTEMATIC WITHDRAWAL PLAN (SWP)

Scheme Name	Frequency	Monthly
Union KBC Equity Fund,	Minimum Instalment amount	₹1,000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter
Union KBC Liquid Fund,	Minimum SWP period	6 months
Union KBC Ultra Short Term Debt Fund	SWP dates*	2nd, 8th, 15th or 23rd of every month
	Default SWP date	8th of every month
Scheme Name	Frequency	Monthly
Union KBC Dynamic Bond Fund, Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Moderate Plan, Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Conservative	Minimum Instalment amount	₹1,000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter
	Minimum SWP period	6 months
	SWP dates*	2nd, 8th, 15th or 23rd of every month
Plan	Default SWP date	8th of every month
Cahama Nama	Freedoment	Manthly
Scheme Name	Frequency	Monthly
Union KBC Tax Saver Scheme [®]	Minimum Instalment amount	₹500
	Minimum SWP period	6 months
	SWP dates*	2nd, 8th, 15th or 23rd of every month
	Default SWP date	8th of every month

*In case any of these days fall on a non-business day, the transaction will be effected on the next business day of the Scheme.

[®]Unitholders of the Scheme have the benefit of enrolling themselves in the Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP) after the completion of 3 years lock-in from the date of allotment of units. A minimum period of 8 days shall be required for registration under SWP.

Investors are requested to note that SWP facility will not be available under demat mode of holding units.

For further details, refer to the SID of the Scheme.

DIVIDEND POLICY: The Trustee will endeavour to declare dividend under the Dividend Option of the Scheme, subject to availability of distributable surplus calculated in accordance with the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996.

Dividends, if declared, will be paid (subject of deduction of tax at source, if any) to those unit holders whose names appear in the Register of Unit holders on the notified Record Date. The dividend warrants shall be dispatched to the unitholders within 30 days of the date of declaration of the dividend. The AMC shall be liable to pay interest to the unitholders at such rate as may be specified by SEBI for the period of such delay (presently @ 15% per annum).

The actual declaration of dividend and the rate of dividend will inter alia, depend on availability of distributable surplus calculated in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and the decisions of the Trustee shall be final in this regard.

There is no assurance or guarantee to the unitholders as to the rate of dividend distribution nor that dividends will be declared regularly.

On payment of dividend, the NAV of the Units under the Dividend option will fall to the extent of the dividend payout and applicable statutory levies, if any.

For further details please refer to the SID of the Scheme.

TRANSACTION CHARGES TO DISTRIBUTORS : In accordance with the terms of SEBI Circular No. Cir/ IMD/ DF/13/ 2011 dated August 22, 2011 and SEBI Circular No. Cir/ IMD/ DF/21/ 2012 dated September 13, 2012 on Transaction Charges, the AMC/Mutual Fund shall deduct the Transaction Charges on purchase / subscription received from first time mutual fund investors and investors other than first time mutual fund investors through the distributor (who have specifically opted-in to receive the transaction charges) as under:

o First Time Mutual Fund Investor (across Mutual Funds):

Transaction charge of ₹ 150/- for subscription of ₹ 10,000 and above will be deducted from the subscription amount and paid to the distributor/agent of the first time investor and the balance shall be invested.

o Investor other than First Time Mutual Fund Investor:

Transaction charge of ₹ 100/- per subscription of ₹ 10,000 and above will be deducted from the subscription amount and paid to the distributor/agent of the existing investor and the balance shall be invested.

Transaction charges shall not be deducted for (i) purchases/ subscriptions made directly with the Fund (i.e. not through any distributor); (ii) purchase/subscriptions below ₹ 10,000/- and (iii) transactions other than purchases/ subscriptions relating to new inflows.

For further details on Transaction Charges, refer to the sub section E. 'Transaction Charges to Distributors' under Section IV. 'Fees and Expenses' in the SID.

TAX TREATMENT FOR THE INVESTORS (UNITHOLDERS): Investor is advised to refer to the details in the Statement of Additional Information and also independently refer to his/her tax advisor.

DAILY NET ASSET VALUE (NAV) PUBLICATION : The NAV will be declared on all business days and will be published in 2 newspapers. NAV can also be viewed on www.unionkbc.com and www.amfiindia.com. Investors may also contact any of the Investor Service Centres (ISCs) of Union KBC Mutual Fund.

FOR INVESTOR GRIEVANCES PLEASE CONTACT :

Name and Address of Registrar	Contact person name, address, telephone number, fax number, e-mail i.d. at Union KBC Mutual Fund
Services Pvt. Ltd. (R &T) No. 148, Old Mahabalipuram	Mr. Joseph Idichandy Investor Relations Officer, Union KBC Asset Management Company Pvt. Ltd. Unit 802, 8th Floor, Tower 'A', Peninsula Business Park, Ganpatrao Kadam Marg, Lower Parel (West), Mumbai - 400013. Phone: 022-2483333 • Fax No: 022-24833401 Toll free no. : 1800200268 e-mail: investorcare @unionkbc.com

Investors may also contact any of the Investor Service Centres (ISCs) of the AMC/Registrar for any queries / clarifications/complaints.

For verification of investor's identity, the service representatives may require personal information of the investor in order to protect confidentiality of information.

The AMC will at all times endeavour to handle transactions efficiently and to resolve any investor grievances promptly.

It may be noted that all grievances/ complaints with regard to demat mode of holding shall be routed only through the DP/NSDL/CDSL.

UNIT HOLDERS' INFORMATION :

Account Statements: Applicants under the Scheme will have an option to hold the Units either in physical form (by way of an account statement) or in dematerialised form.

o <u>Non-demat account holders:</u>

The AMC shall issue to the investor whose application (other than SIP/STP/SWP) has been accepted, an account statement specifying the number of units allotted. Under normal

circumstances, the AMC shall endeavour to dispatch the account statement as soon as possible but not later than 5 working days from the date of receipt of the request from the unitholder.

Account Statement for SIP, STP and SWP (if applicable under the Scheme) will be dispatched once every quarter ending March, June, September and December within 10 working days of the end of the respective quarter. However, the first Account Statement under SIP/STP/ SWP (if applicable under the Scheme) shall be issued within 10 working days of the initial investment/ transfer/ withdrawal. In case of specific request received from investors, the Mutual Fund shall provide the account statement for SIP/ STP/ SWP (if applicable under the Scheme) to the investors within 5 working days from the receipt of such request without any charges.

o <u>Demat account holders:</u>

Investors shall receive the demat account statement /demat holding statement directly from the DP with whom the investor holds the DP account. The statement issued by the DP will be deemed adequate compliance with the requirements in respect of dispatch of Statement of Account.

AMC/ Registrar shall send confirmation specifying the number of units allotted to the applicant by way of email and/or SMS's to the applicant's registered email address and/or mobile number as soon as possible but not later than five working days from the date of closure of the initial subscription list/the date of receipt of the request from the unitholder.

For further details, please refer to the SID of the Scheme.

Consolidated Account Statement (CAS):

- A Consolidated Account Statement for each calendar month will be issued, on or before tenth day
 of the succeeding month, detailing all the transactions and holding at the end of the month
 including transaction charges paid to the distributor, across all Schemes of all Mutual Funds to all
 the investors in whose folios transaction has taken place during that month.
- In case of investors in whose folios no transaction has taken place during any half yearly period
 ended September/ March, a Consolidated Account Statement for such a half yearly period will be
 issued, on or before tenth day of succeeding month, detailing the holding at the end of the
 respective six month period across all Schemes of all mutual funds.
- It may be noted that for investors whose e-mail addresses are available and registered across any
 of the Mutual Fund/AMC's, the CAS shall be sent by way of an e-mail communication only on
 any/all of the registered email addresses.
- · For investors holding units in dematerialized mode, provision of CAS shall not be applicable.

For further details, please refer the SID of the Scheme.

Monthly Portfolio Disclosure: The AMC will disclose the portfolios of all the schemes of Union KBC Mutual Fund as on the last day of the month on the AMC's website (www.unionkbc.com) on or before the tenth day of the succeeding month.

The Investors will be able to view and download these monthly portfolio disclosures from the AMC's website.

Annual Financial Results: The Scheme wise annual report or an abridged summary thereof shall be mailed (only emailed, where e-mail address is available and registered with the AMC/ Registrar/Fund) to all Unit holders not later than four months (or such other period as may be specified by SEBI from time to time) from the date of closure of the relevant accounting year (i.e. 31st March each year) and full annual report shall be available for inspection at the Head Office of the Mutual Fund and a copy shall be made available to the Unit holders on request on payment of nominal fees, if any. Scheme wise annual report shall also be displayed on the website of the AMC (www.unionkbc.com) and Association of Mutual Funds in India (www.amfiindia.com).

Scheme wise annual report or an abridged summary thereof shall be sent in physical mode to the Unit holders whose email address is not available/ registered with the AMC/ Registrar/Fund and/or to those Unit holders who have specifically opted / requested for the physical format in the application form.

Half yearly Portfolio Disclosure: The Mutual Fund/AMC shall publish a complete statement of the Scheme Portfolio, within one month from the close of each half year (i.e. 31st March and 30th September), by way of an advertisement at least, in one National English daily and one regional newspaper in the language of the region where the head office of the Mutual Fund is located. The Mutual Fund may opt to send the portfolio to all Unit holders in lieu of the advertisement (if applicable). The Half Yearly Portfolio Statement will also be displayed on the website of the AMC and AMFI.

Half Yearly Unaudited Financial Results: The Mutual Fund and AMC shall, before the expiry of one month from the close of each half year, i.e. as on March 31st and September 30th, host a soft copy of its unaudited financial results on its website (www.unionkbc.com). The Mutual Fund and AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such financial results on its website, in atleast one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation and in a newspaper having wide circulation published in the language of the region where the Head Office of the Mutual Fund is situated. The unaudited financial results will also be displayed on the website of AMFI.

For further details, please refer to the SID of the Scheme.

COMPARISON WITH EXISTING OPEN-ENDED EQUITY SCHEMES (Name, type & investment objective of the Schemes, differentiation, AUM and no. of folios)

Scheme name	Туре	Investment Objective	Differentiation	AUM (₹ in crores) as on May 31, 2013	No. of folios as on May 31, 2013
Union KBC Equity Fund	An Open-ended Equity Scheme	To achieve long-term capital appreciation by investing substantially in a portfolio consisting of equity and equity related securities. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.	The scheme invests substantially in a Portfolio consisting of equity and equity related securities. <u>Asset Allocation under normal circumstances -</u> Equity & Equity related instruments including equity linked derivatives (75% - 100% of total assets); Debt & Money Market Instruments (0% - 25% of total assets).	123.43	28605
Union KBC Tax Saver Scherne	An Open-ended Equity Linked Savings Scheme with a lock in period of 3 years from date of allotment	To generate income and long-term capital appreciation by investing substantially in a portfolio consisting of equity and equity related securities. However there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.	This Scheme seeks to generate income and long-term capital appreciation by investing substantially in a portfolio consisting of equity and equity related securities. <u>Asset Allocation under normal circumstances -</u> Equity and equity related instruments (80-100% of the total net assets); Debt Instruments and Money Market Instruments (0-20% of the total net assets). Further, the Scheme has a lock in period of 3 years from the date of Allotment.	51.54	15428

COMPARISON WITH EXISTING OPEN - ENDED DEBT & INCOME SCHEMES (Name, type & Investment Objective of Schemes, differentiation, AUM and no. of folios)

Scheme name	Туре	Investment Objective	Differentiation	AUM (₹ in crores) as on May 31, 2013	No. of folios as on May 31, 2013
Union KBC Liquid Fund	An Open ended Liquid Scheme	To provide reasonable returns commensurate with lower risk and high level of liquidity through a portfolio of money market and debt securities. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.	The scheme invests in debt and money market instruments with maximum residual maturity of 91 days. <u>Asset Allocation under normal circumstances:</u> Money market and debt* instruments with residual maturity upto 91 days (including floating rate debt instruments, securitized debt, mutual fund units of debt schemes) (Maximum 100% and Minimum 0%) *Investments in securitized debt including Pass Through Certificates (PTCs) not to exceed 25% of the net assets of the Scheme as at the time of purchase.	1,355.21	316
Union KBC Dynamic Bond Fund	An Open ended Debt Scheme	To actively manage a portfolio of good quality debt as well as money market instruments so as to provide reasonable returns and liquidity to the investors. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.	The scheme invests in Debt Instruments including Government Securities and Corporate Debt and Money Market Instruments. <u>Asset Allocation under normal circumstances:</u> Debt* Instruments including Government Securities and Corporate Debt (Maximum 100 % and Minimum 0 %). Money Market Instruments (Maximum 100 % and Minimum 0 %). *Investments in securitized debt including Pass Through Certificates (PTCs) not to exceed 25% of the net assets of the Scheme as at the time of purchase.	100.88	4419
Union KBC Ultra Short Term Debt Fund	An Open ended Debt Scheme	To provide reasonable returns commensurate with low to moderate risk and high level of liquidity through a portfolio of money market and debt securities. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.	The scheme invests in Money Market and Debt Instruments with residual maturity upto 365 days and debt instruments with residual maturity of above 1 year and upto 3 years. <u>Asset Allocation under normal circumstances:</u> Money market and debt instruments with residual maturity up to 365 days (including Government securities, floating rate debt instruments, securitized debt, corporate debt)* (Maximum 100 % and Minimum 80 %). Debt instruments with residual maturity above 1 and upto 3 years (including government securities, securitised debt, floating rate instruments, corporate debt)* (Maximum 20 % and Minimum 0 %). *Investments in securitized debt including Pass Through Certificates (PTCs) not to exceed 25% of the net assets of the Scheme as at the time of purchase.	357.83	92

COMPARISON WITH EXISTING OPEN-ENDED HYBRID SCHEMES (Name, type & investment objective of the Schemes, differentiation, AUM and no. of folios)

Scheme name	Туре	Investment Objective	Differentiation	AUM (₹ in crores) as on May 31, 2013	No. of folios as on May 31, 2013
Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Moderate Plan.	An Open-ended Hybrid Scheme	To generate capital appreciation by actively investing in a diversified portfolio of Equity and Equity related instruments, Debt and Money market instruments and Gold Exchange Traded Funds. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.	Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Moderate Plan is a hybrid scheme investing in Equity, Debt and Gold as an asset class. <u>Asset Allocation under normal circumstances:</u> Equity and Equity related instruments (Maximum 40% and Minimum 20%). Debt and Money Market instruments (Maximum 60% and Minimum 40%). Gold Exchange Traded Funds (Maximum 20% and Minimum 0%). Investments in securitized debt - Nil. Investments in Derivatives - upto 25% of the net assets of the scheme. Investments in Securities Lending - upto 20% of its net assets of the scheme (where not more than 5% of the net assets of the scheme will be deployed in securities lending to any single counterparty).	39.16	9,855
Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Conservative Plan.	An Open-ended Hybrid Scheme	To generate capital appreciation by actively investing in a diversified portfolio of Equity and Equity related instruments, Debt and Money market instruments and Gold Exchange Traded Funds. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.	Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund - Conservative Plan is a hybrid scheme investing in Equity, Debt and Gold as an asset class. <u>Asset Allocation under normal circumstances:</u> Equity and Equity related instruments (Maximum 25% and Minimum 15%). Debt and Money Market instruments (Maximum 85% and Minimum 55%). Gold Exchange Traded Funds (Maximum 20% and Minimum 0%). Investments in securitized debt - Nil. Investments in Derivatives - upto 25% of the net assets of the scheme. Investments in Securities Lending - upto 20% of its net assets of the scheme (where not more than 5% of the net assets of the scheme will be deployed in securities lending to any single counterparty).	50.16	4,771

COMMON APPLICATION FORM

Application No. 5002914



(Please read the instructions carefully and complete the relevant section legibly in black / dark coloured ink and in BLOCK LETTERS.)

۵Þ	oker Code/ ARN	Sub-Broker Code/ Branch Code	Branch Manager Code	LG/ MO/ CRE Code	EUIN* (Refer Section 'L' of instructions)	Collection Da	te D D M M	
		N box has been intention	ally left blank by me	/us as this is an "ever	E-029541	without any interac		·
manager/ distributo	reby confirm that the EUII sales person of the above r has not charged any advis	distributor or notwithstan sory fees on this transactio	ding the advice of in-a		provided by the employ	/ee/relationship ma		f the distributor and
Sole/ Fir	Signature rst Applicant/ Guardian/ PO/ commission shall be paid o ION CHARGES FOR APP that I am a First time inve subscription amount is ₹ irst time mutual fund inve	A/ Authorised Signatory lirectly by the investor to th	Second A e AMFI registered dist	Signature pplicant/ POA/ Authoris ributors based on the ir ((Befer Section '.I' of i	ed Signatory vestors assessment of va	Third Ap	Signature oplicant/ POA/ Authorise ding the service render	ed Signatory red by the distributo
	TING UNIT HOLDER IN				uistributor. Units will be	issued against th	e palance amount inv	* Mandatory
	HOLDING OPTION [P	lease shade (●)] ○ PI	nysical Mode 🔾 D	emat Mode (If demat a	ccount details are provide	ed below, units will b	be allotted by default in	electronic mode on
NSDL	AT ACCOUNT DETAILS	(DP) Name	nstructions) DF	PID No: IN		eneficiary Accoun	t Number	
	.: Depository Participant		ac and mode of hel	Beneficiary Acc		otly with the corr	unt held with the De-	
Invest	be noted that the combi for willing to invest in der LICANT INFORMATION	mat option, may provide	a copy of the DP sta	tement to enable us	o match the demat det	ails as stated in tl	unt held with the Dep ne Application Form. mentioned matches with	
Name	e of First Applicant / No	on-individual Investor	(First time investors, pl	lease fill in all the blocks	Date of Birth (Ma	ndatory in case c	of minor) D D N	1 M Y Y Y
OMr	: O Ms. O M/s.							
Name	e of Guardian (In case o	of minor) / PoA Holder	Contact Person (n case of Non-individu	al Investors)			
	. O Ms.							
	ionship with Minor e attach proof for date of bin	th and relationship)	Mother OFat	her 🛛 🔾 Legal Gua	ardian Designation	of Contact Perse	on	
Name	of Second Applicant	OMr. OMs.						
Name	e of Third Applicant	OMr. OMs.						
PAN a	and KYC* [Please shade	e (●)] (PAN - Not applicable	for Micro investments an	d investor(s) from Sikkim)	Mode of Holding		Status	
Appli	cant Details	PAN *Please attach (Mandatory for Demat		C Proof (For Demat ode this is optional)	⊖ Single	O Resident	Individual O Minor	OHUF
First /	Applicant					○ Sole Prop	rietor OFI O	FII O Bank
Seco	nd Applicant			0	O Joint (Default option		O NRI-N	
Third	Applicant			0	 Anyone or Survivo 	O PIO-NRO	⊖ Societ	
Guard	dian/ PoA Holder			0		Partnersh		Entity O Compa lease Specify)
		O Housewife O B	usiness O Profes	_	○ Student ○ Polit		0 0 11010	ase Specify)
City	act details of First App	licant/ PoA Holder/ Co	ddress is not sufficie ntact Person (Refe		untry ctions) (Please ensure t		Area Code and Area Code)	
Tel. (C Tel. (F E-mai	Res.) Country/ Area		Fa				communication Annual Report	Iress is provided all fut n including Account Statem or abridged summary the stronic mode except if phys ence has been specific d. "Save Paper & the Planet"
I/ we v	wish to receive the Accourt						ents in O Physical	⊖ E-mail
• Pl	N Facility for online trans d accept & agree to be bou	actions: I/We wish to ava	il the PIN Facility. I/We	e have read and unders	tood the Terms & Condi	tions for PIN Facilit	y mentioned in the ins	structions of the for
	STOR PROFILE [Please			Annual Inc	ome (₹)		Annual Savin	ngs (₹)
		OM (0L ○ >10L		⊃ 1L-3L ○ 3L-5	
	Tolerance O Low	○ Medium ○ High			2 months 0 12-24n			
DE	BIT MANDATE mpsum Investment) (Fo	or Union Bank of India a	ccount holders at C	MS Locations only)	Application No.	5002914		
(Lu <i>be detach</i> Branch M	hed by the Registrar (CAM Manager - Union Bank c	fIndia	d to Union Bank of Ind	dia.			Da	ate//
(Lu be detach Branch M We		f India	d to Union Bank of Ind		Тура	of Account	Da	
(Lu be detach Branch M We thorise y (in figure	Manager - Union Bank o you to debit my / our A s)	f India	₹ (in words)		Туре			
(Lu be detacl Branch M We Ithorise y (in figure ay for the	Manager - Union Bank o you to debit my / our A s)	f India	tin words) _ (Scheme Name))	Signature of A	Account Holder(s)	/ Authorised Signator	
(Lu be detacl Branch N We thorise y in figure y for the	Manager - Union Bank c you to debit my / our A s) purchase of units of U DGEMENT SLIP (To be	f India	₹ (in words) (Scheme Name))	Signature of Application No. 5	Account Holder(s) (As per Bank 002914	/ Authorised Signator records)	ry(ies)
(Lu be detacl Branch N We thorise y in figure y for the	Manager - Union Bank o you to debit my / our A s)	f India	tin words) _ (Scheme Name) (Scheme Name))	Signature of Application No. 5	Account Holder(s) (As per Bank 002914	/ Authorised Signator records)	
(Lu be detacl Branch M We thorise y in figure y for the y for the sived fro pplicatic punt	Manager - Union Bank c you to debit my / our A s) purchase of units of U DGEMENT SLIP (To be	f India	tin words) _ (Scheme Name) (Scheme Name))	Signature of Application No. 5	Account Holder(s) (As per Bank 002914	/ Authorised Signator records)	ry(ies)

	unit holders op	oting to	inve	estin	den	nat,	plea	se e	nsur	e tha	t the b	bank	account	linked v	with the	demat	accour	t is mei	ntione	d here.	<u> </u>			_
	nk Name		$\downarrow \downarrow$			_			_															+
Ban	nk A/C No												Bank Bra	anch										
A/C	С Туре	Savin	gs	0	CL	urrer	nt	0	NRE	Ξ	0 N	RO	O FC	ONR	Oth	ers			(Please	Specify)			
Ban	nk City												5	State							PII	N		
IFSO	C CODE									MICF	R COD)E					In case I	ank detail:	s are not	provided i	n 'Multiple I	Bank Accou	unt Registrat	tion
Doc	cument Attached	i C	Bar	nk Sta	atem	ent	0	Cano	celled	d che	que wi	ith na	ame pre-p	orinted	O Pas	s Book	as defau	t bank, the	above s	section 7 ba	ank details	shall be tre	ated as defa	ault
(IFS)	C Code is the 11	digit no.	. appe	earing	y on y	our	cheq	ue le	af, m	andate	ory for	credi	t via NEFT/	/ RTGS)	(MICR Co	ode is th	e 9 digit	code ne	xt to th	e chequ	e no.)			_
	ESTMENT AND	-									-						-					cepted)		
				lan/ C		-	_	er tha	-	Direc	+)ividend	500110)	(1111)	urij puj	moniq		lend Fre			_
Scho	eme Name		PI		puo	n		ect Pl		Plan		rowth	Reinve		Payou	t Sv	veep	Dail	/	Week		ortnightl	y Mo	ntl
	on KBC Equity F							2		0		0)	0		0							
	on KBC Tax Save on KBC Dynamic							<u>)</u>)		0		0		<u>)</u>)			_							
	on KBC Liquid Fi		unu					5		-0		0					0	0		0		0		0
	on KBC Ultra She		ו Deb	t Fun	d))		0		0	-	 	0		0	0		0		0		0
	on KBC Asset Allo							2		0		0)	0		0							
	n KBC Asset Alloca		_		_	_	<u> </u>			0		0			0		0							_
Divio	dend Sweep to	UN		0	1	K	В	С																
Plan	n/ Option														Fac	ility								
Sch	eme Name if no	t indica	ted ir	n the	abov	ve ti	ck bo	oxes	U	nion l	KBC													
Plar	n/ Option								Divio	dend	_ Mode						Divide	nd Frec	uency	,				
	Payment Mode	<u>.</u>	Che	eane	(D	D	0 F) NEF		⊖ Fund	Trapefo	r ∩ r)ehit M					C Holders	s only)		
	Cheque / DD /								100			1		11411516										Τ.
LUMPSUM					,. 			_	-	$\left \right $							ieque /	א עט / KI	03/I			DMI	YYN	
PS	Amount in ₹ (F	o ,	<u> </u>								An	noun	t in ₹ (wor	rds)										
N N	Source Bank N	lame	\vdash						_							_	rce Brai							
	Source Bank A	VC No.												Acco	unt Type	0	Saving	s O	Currer	nt O	NRE	O NRO	0 FC	SN
	Cheque Issuer	Name									In	case	the cheq	ue is iss	sued by	a perso	n other							
	Document atta	ched in	the o	case	of th	ird p	oarty	payr	ment	s		0 P	roof / Bar	nk Certif	icate for	DD		0	Third	Party Pa	ayment	Declarat	ion Form	1
	Please register n e hereby nomina		under	r mer	ntion	ed N	lomi	nee t						our cre	dit in the						,		ut the forn I paymer	
I/We settl Nam Rela Nam	Ilements made to ne of the Nomine ationship : ne of the Guardia CLARATION & S	ee : an (in ca SIGNA1	ase of	minc S* (or): Refe	er Se	ctior	ו 'K' ס	of inst	by th Date	e AMC of Birl	th (In	Addres	ss : 1inor)	/	/	formation			la ata sati a		leleve ele int	n (not mar	
I/We settl Nam Rela Nam DEC Havin Mutu neith my/o decla other to hin cond Fund the tin Appl	elements made to me of the Nomine ationship : me of the Guardia	an (in ca SIGNAT Stood the eby appl en induce read the investee hacted by competin o payme Manage / We hav vestment yestment yestment m fund in	ase of FURE ly to the d by to d in the y the C ng Sch ement ve the e ts only onfirm n my/or	mino S* (tents of any re uctions as Sche Sovern hemes ransac Comp expres y: I/We that I	br): Refe of the orbate of s for the come is mment of verices aution co pany F ss aution e do n am //	er Se Sche f Unio or gif nomi s thrcc t of In arious charg Privat hority not ha We a	ection eme li on KB ts, dire nation ough li dia or s Mutt les as e Lim y to inv ave an re Nor	n 'K' o nforma C Mu ectly o n. Sigr egitim r any S ual Fu speci ited au vest in y exis n-Resi	of inst ation l tual Fi or indin nature late so Statuto ind its units units ting M ident(s	by the Date Date Docum und for rectly in our conversion of the S empar of the S empar of the S is of In	e AMC of Birl ons) nent an Units of makin only an hority. 1 nongst ID/SAl/h nelled b Scheme vestme dian Na	th (In d Statt of the r ng this iee ac d is n The AF which KIM ar rroker(e and nts wh ational	Address Case of M ement of A relevant Sci investment N holder h n the Schen d addenda s) has not c the AMC / T lich togethe ty / Origin a cocount(s).	Additional heme and t. I / We h g receipt d for the g ras disclo me is bein at hereto a given any Trustee / N er with the and I/We h	Informatica d agree to ereby non s of my/o surpose of sed to me og recomm and this ag inclicative <i>M</i> utual Fur current ag	abide by inate the ur credit contrave /us all the pelication portfolio d will not polication	the terms above n will const ention or (commis to me/us form and and indic be respo will resul	Memora and con ominee to itute full c evasion o sions (in t J/We her l instructio ative yield nsible if s in aggre	ndum, ditions,) receivi lischarg f any Ac the form eby ag ons ther l, in any uch invo gate inv	Instruction rules and e all the au le of liabili of trail co ree to hav ree to hav reto. I/ We manner estment is estments	ns and ac regulation mounts to ities of Un tion, Rule, ommission whatsoeve a utravires exceeding en remitted	Idenda iss o my/our c ion KBC I Notificatic n or any of not unders onfirm tha er. I/ We he the releva g ₹ 50,000 d from abr	sued by Ur cheme . I / redits in the Mutual Fur on, Directio her mode) tood the te t Union KB ereby confii nt constitut in a year.	nior / We nd. ons (), pa erm BC N irm
I/Wee settl Nam Rela Nam DEC Havin Mutu neith my/o decla other to hin cond Fundo the tin Appl bank	Idements made to ne of the Nomine ationship : ne of the Guardia CLARATION & S ing read and under ual Fund, I / We, her her received nor bee are that the amount or death and have are that the amount or death and have are that the amount or death and have are that the amount of the different (ditions with regard te are of investment, I licable to Micro NRIs onh	an (in ca SIGNAT stood the eby apple an induce a read the invested by competin o payme Manage / We hav vestment gy I/We com m fund in Sign Sign Guardia	ase of FURE e control by to the e institute y the G ng Sch nt of tr rement to trement to tr	i minco S* (tents co e Trus any re uction: e Sche doverr hemes ansaac Comp expres y: I/We that I uur Nor	pr): Refe of the entee of bate s for r erne is storn c tion c tion c tion c tion c any F ss autil e do n am / N n Res	er Se Scho f Unix or gif nomi s thrct t of In arious chargo Privat hority iot ha we a sident	erction eme li ton KB ts, dirin nation ugh li dia on s Mutt es as e Lim re Noi Exter ignat	n 'K' o nform. 3C Mu egitim r any s ual Fu speci speci speci speci speci n-Resi nal / C	of inst ation 1 tual Fit nature ate sc Statute unds fi filed in nd its units ting M ident(by the 	e AMC e of Birt ons) nent an- t Units of nent an- t Units of Scheme vestmen dian Nac Second Second	th (In d Statt of the r ng this ee ac d is n The AF which KIM ar roker(e and nts which this of the AF which CNR a	Address Case of M ement of A relevant Sch investment knowledgin of designed s) has not of the AMC / T nich togethe the AMC / T nich togethe the AMC / T nich togethe s) has not of the AMC / T nich togethe the AMC / T nich togethe s) has not of the AMC / T nich togethe s) has not of the AMC / T nich togethe the AMC / T nich togethe s) has not of the AMC / T nich togethe s) has not of the AMC / T nich togethe s) has nich togethe s) has nich t	Additional heme and t. I / We h og receipt d for the p nas disclo me is bei a thereto a given any Trustee / N er with the and I/We h ature	Informatici d agree to ereby non s of mylo surpose of sed to me ng recominand this agrindicative Mutual Fur courrent agrinerby cor sed Signa	abide by inate the contrave /us all the nended oplication portfolio d will not oplication firm that	the terms above n will consi intion or e commis to me/us form and and indic be respo will resul the funds	Memora and con ominee to tutte full c evasion o sions (in t I/We her I instruction ative yield nsible if s in aggrea for subso	indum, ditions, o receive lischarg f any Ac he form eby ag ons ther l, in any uch inve gate inv criptions	Instruction rules and e all the a ge of liabili t, Regulat o for trail co- ree to have reto. // We manner ve estment is a have bee	ns and ac regulation mounts to tities of Un tion, Rule, pommission ve read au hereby co whatsoeve ultravires exceeding en remitted Signature POA/ Aut	Idenda iss ns of the S my/our c ion KBC I Notification or any of nd unders onfirm that the releva g ₹ 50,000 d from abr	sued by Ur redits in the Mutual Fur n, Directio ther mode) tood the tr t Union KB greby confii n t constitut in a year. oad throug	nio (W e e nd. ons erm 3C irm tior
I/We settl Nam Rela Nam DEC Havin Mutu neith/ Mutu neith Mutu neith Mutu Nam PEC Other Souther bank Souther Souther Bank	Idements made to me of the Nomine ationship : me of the Guardia CLARATION & S ing read and under al Fund, I/We, her her received nor bæ our death and have are that the amount r applicable laws er im for the different (ditions with regard to d/Union KBC Assi me of investment, I licable to Micro Inv licable to Micro Inv licable to NRIs ont king channels or from oble/ First Applicant/	an (in ca SIGNAT stood the read the invested payme Manage /We hav vestment Sign Guardia	ase of FURE e conth ly to th e instru- d in the e d by a e instru- g Sch ng Sch ng Sch ng Sch ng Sch sch sch sch sch sch sch sch s	i minco ES* (tents c ne Trus any re uctiona scher ansacz Gomp ansacz Gomp ansacz Gomp ansacz Gomp ansacz gr. I/We that I i w r Nor A/ Au any re	pr): Refe of the stee of bate of s for i e of va stion c any f thoris thoris	er Se Sche f Uniif or gif s throit s throit charge Privat hority oot ha We a sident	ection eme li to, dir natior ugh l Idia or s Muti es as s As s S as s As s S	n 'K' o nform. GC Mu ectity o vegitim r any s egitim vest in n-Resi mal / C ory	of inst ation I tual Fi tual Fi rindium atte sc Statuto indis Statuto indis units ting M ident(Date Date Docum Und foi rectly in e of the surces pry Aut rom ar the S empar of the 1 ficro in s) of In ry acc	e AMC e of Birt ons) nent an- t Units of nent an- t Units of Scheme vestmen dian Nac Second Second	th (In d Stat of the r g this eee ac d d is n The AF whict AIM ar rocker(e and nts wh attionali CNR a d App	Address Case of M ement of A relevant Sch investment knowledgin of designed s) has not of the AMC / T nich togethe the AMC / T nich togethe the AMC / T nich togethe s) has not of the AMC / T nich togethe the AMC / T nich togethe s) has not of the AMC / T nich togethe s) has not of the AMC / T nich togethe the AMC / T nich togethe s) has not of the AMC / T nich togethe s) has not of the AMC / T nich togethe s) has nich togethe s) has nich t	Additional heme and t. 1 / We h ng receipt d for the p as disclose / N given any frustee / N er with the and I/We h ature V Authori	Informatici d agree to ereby non s of mylo surpose of sed to me ng recominand this agrindicative Mutual Fur courrent agrinerby cor sed Signa	abide by inate the ur credit contrave (us all the nended oplication portfolio d will not oplication firm that	the terms above n will consist notion or r e commisto form and and indic be respond will resul the funds	Memora and con ominee to tute full c evasion o sions (in f l/We her i instruction attive yield nsible if s i in aggrea for subso	ndum, ditions, o receivu lischarg f any Ac he form eby ag ons the eby ag ons the eby ag ons the inv uch inv gate inv criptions	Instruction rules and e all the a ge of liabili t, Regulat o for trail co- ree to have reto. // We manner ve estment is a have bee	ns and ac regulation mounts to tities of Un tion, Rule, pommission ve read au hereby co whatsoeve ultravires exceeding en remitted Signature POA/ Aut	Idenda iss so of the S my/our c ion KBC in Notification or any of nd unders onfirm that the releva g₹50,000 d from abr e horised S	sued by Ur cheme. I / redits in the Mutual Fur on, Directio tood the tr tood the tr Union KB areby confil nt constitut in a year. coad throug	nior We er nd. ons erm 3C I irm tior
I/We settl Narr Rela Narr DEC Havir Mutu neith my/o decla other to hir cond the ti bank	Idements made to me of the Nomine ationship : me of the Guardia CLARATION & S ing read and under al Fund, I/We, her her received nor bæ our death and have are that the amount r applicable laws er im for the different (ditions with regard to d/Union KBC Assi me of investment, I licable to Micro Inv licable to Micro Inv licable to NRIs ont king channels or from oble/ First Applicant/	an (in ca SIGNAT stood the read the invested payme Manage /We hav vestment Sign Guardia	ase of FURE e conth ly to th e instru- d in the e d by a e instru- g Sch ng Sch ng Sch ng Sch ng Sch sch sch sch sch sch sch sch s	i minco ES* (tents c ne Trus any re uctiona scher ansacz Gomp ansacz Gomp ansacz Gomp ansacz Gomp ansacz gr. I/We that I i w r Nor A/ Au any re	pr): Refe of the stee of bate of s for i e of va stion c any f thoris thoris	er Se Sche f Uniif or gif s throit s throit charge Privat hority oot ha We a sident	ection eme li to, dir natior ugh l Idia or s Muti es as s As s S as s As s S	n 'K' c nform. C Mu C Mu C Mu C Mu C Mu Speci ited au speci ited au speci ited au speci ited au speci ited au speci ited au speci n-Resi mal / C ory 	of inst ation I tual Fi nature ate sc Statutt ounds fi fifed in nd its units titing M ident(: Drdina	Date Date Docum Und foi rectly in e of the surces pry Aut rom ar the S empar of the 1 ficro in s) of In ry acc	e AMC e of Birt ons) nent an Units c n makins nongst nongst Schem vestmee dian Na ount/ FC	th (In d Stat of the r g this ee ac nd is n The AF ee and nts which KIM ar roker(e and nts which KIM ar roker(A A D R a A D R a A D R a A D R A B A A D R A B A A B A B A B A B A B A B A B A B	Address Case of M ement of A relevant Sci investment knowledgin ot designec N holder h N holder h Schern a dedenda S) has not of the AMC /1 ich togethe ty / Origin a coount(S). Signa licant/POA	Additional heme and t. 1 / We h ng receipt d for the p as disclose / N given any frustee / N er with the and I/We h ature V Authori	Informatic d agree to ereby non s of my/o purpose of sed to me ng recommand this ag indicative /utual Fur o current ag hereby cor sed Signa	abide by inate the ur credit contrave (us all the nended pplication portfolio d will not oplication firm that	the terms above n will consi nation or e commis to me/us form and and indic be respo will resul the funds	Memora and con ominee to tute full c evasion o sions (in 1 //We her instruction ative yield nosible if s in aggrea for subso	ndum, ditions, o receivu lischarg f any Ac he form eby ag ons the eby ag ons the eby ag ons the inv uch inv gate inv criptions	Instruction rules and e all the au e of liabili t, Regulat n of trail cc ree to have estment is estment s have bee	ns and ac regulatior mounts to itities of Un tion, Rule, ommissior ve read at hereby co whatsoeve s ultravires exceeding en remittee Signature POA/ Aut	Idenda iss so of the S my/our c ion KBC I Notificatic o or any of nor any of nor any of nor any of nor any of the releva g ₹ 50,000 d from abr e horised S	sued by Ur cheme. I / redits in the Mutual Fur no, Directio tood the tr tood the tr tood the tr tood the tr t Union KB reby confi nt constitut in a year. oad throug	nior / We e ev nd. ons ons ons ons ons ons ons ons ons ons
I/We settl Nam Rela Nam DEC Havii Mutu neith Mutu neith Mutu neith Mutu neith Mutu to hir cond the tin Appl bank	Idements made to me of the Nomine ationship : me of the Guardia CLARATION & S ing read and under al Fund, I / We, her her received nor bee our death and have our death and have our death and have our death and have our death and have infor the different (ditions with regard to d/ Union KBC Assi infor the different (difficient of the sont infor the different (difficient of the sont king channels or from ble/ First Applicant/	an (in ca SIGNAT stood the read the invested payme Manage /We hav vestment Sign Guardia	ase of FURE e conth ly to th e instru- d in the e d by a e instru- g Sch ng Sch ng Sch ng Sch ng Sch sch sch sch sch sch sch sch s	i minco ES* (tents c ne Trus any re uctiona scher ansacz Gomp ansacz Gomp ansacz Gomp ansacz Gomp ansacz gr. I/We that I i w r Nor A/ Au any re	pr): Refe of the stee of bate of s for i e of va stion c any f thoris thoris	er Se Sche f Uniif or gif s throit s throit charge Privat hority oot ha We a sident	ection eme li on KB ts, diri nation s Muti es as to inv ave an re Noi Exter ignat	n 'K' o nforma C Mu C Mu C Mu C Mu C Mu Speci ited au speci ited au speci ited au speci ited au speci ited au speci ory ory ory dual	of inst ation Fi nature nature Statute units ified in nd its units ified in nd its units Units Corr	by the Date Date Tructic Docun und foo crectly in eof the correct ory Aut of the so of the so of the burces ory Aut nor and the so of the so of the so of the so of the so of the so of the the panage	e AMC e of Birl ons) nent an Units c nomast nordy: T nongst Nordy: T nongst Vestme dian Na ount/ FC Second Societion	th (In d Stat of the r g this ee ac nd is n The AF ee and nts which KIM ar roker(e and nts which KIM ar roker(A A D R a A D R a A D R a A D R A B A B A B A B A B A B A B A B A B A	Address Case of M ement of A relevant Sci investment knowledgin ot designec s) has not of the AMC /1 is chot ogethe ity / Origin a coount(s). Signa licant/ POA Partnership Firms	Additional heme and t. 1 / We h ng receipt d for the p as disclose / N given any frustee / N er with the and I/We h ature V Authori	Informatic a agree to ereby non s of my/o purpose of sed to me ng recommand indicative /utual Fur o current ag- nereby cor sed Signa structure gh POA	abide by inate the ur credit contrave /us all the mended oplication portfolio d will not oplication firm that tory	the terms above n will constant to me/us form and be respo will resul the funds	Memora and con ominee to tute full c evasion o sions (in 1 //We her instruction ative yield nosible if s in aggrea for subso	ndum, ditions, o receivu lischarg f any Ac he form eby ag ons the eby ag ons the eby ag ons the inv uch inv gate inv criptions	Instruction rules and e all the au e of liability t, Regulat of trail cc ree to have ree to have estment is estment is have been pplicant/	ns and ac regulation mounts to tites of Um titon, Rule, ommission ver read au hereby c whatsoeve s ultravires exceeding en remitted Signature POA/ Aut	Idenda iss ns of the S my/our c ion KBC I Notificatic nor any of nor any of nor any of nor any of nor any of the the the releva g ₹ 50,000 d from abr	sued by Ur cheme . I / redits in the Mutual Fur Mutual Fur hor mode) tood the te L Union KB reeby confi nt constitut in a year. coad throug Ignatory Demat H	nior / We e er nd. ons erm 3C I irm ttior gh r Hol
I/We settl Nam Rela Nam DEC Havin Mutu Mutu Mutu Mutu Mutu Mutu Mutu Mut	Idements made to me of the Nomine ationship : me of the Guardia CLARATION & S ing read and under al Fund, I/ We, her her received nor beso our death and have are that the amount ar applicable laws er mo for the different of diffions with regard to d/ Union KBC Assi me of investment, I licable to Micro Imy licable to Nicro Imy licable to	an (in ca an (in ca SIGNAT stood thr eby apple an induce read the invested acted by competin o payme Manage /We hav restment Sign Guardia ents, Invest to investe	ase of FURE e cont ly to the d by a e insthe d in the e insthe g Sch mat of tr sement ve the e ts only onfirm n my/ou setor(s fically	i minco	pr): Refe of the stee of bate of s for i e of va stion c any f thoris thoris	er Se Sche f Uniif or gif s throit s throit charge Privat hority oot ha We a sident	ection eme li bon KB ts, dirin nation ugh l dia oi s Muti es as s Muti es as s to in Notici en to in S to in S to i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	n 'K' o nforma C Mu C Mu C Mu C Mu C Mu Speci ited au speci ited au speci ited au speci ited au speci ited au speci ory ory ory dual	of inst ation 1 ation 1 rindin nature ate sc Statut unds f Statut or indin source statut or indin or indin source statut or indin ident(corr Corr	b by th Date tructic Docun und fon rectly in empary these s) of In ry according the size the size t	e AMC e of Birl ons) nent an r omakin r ominy an westmen dian Na ount/ FC Second Socie B	th (In d Stat of the r g this ee ac nd is n The AF ee and nts which KIM ar roker(e and nts which KIM ar roker(A A D R a A D R a A D R a A D R A B A B A B A B A B A B A B A B A B A	Address Case of M ement of A relevant Sci investment knowledgin ot designec N holder h N holder h Scher ad addenda S) has not of the AMC /1 signa ich togethe ty / Origin a coount(S). Signa licant/ POA	Additional heme and t. 1 / We h ng receipt d for the p as disclose / N given any frustee / N er with the and I/We h ature V Authori	Informatic d agree to ereby non s of my/o burpose of sed to me ng recoma and this agree /utual Fur o current agree nereby cor set Signa stiment igh POA	abide by inate the contrave (us all the nended pplication polication firm that tory Trust	the terms above n will constant e commiss form and be respo will resul the funds	Memora and con ominee to titute full con sions (in t l instruction ti instruction ti in aggree for subso	ndum, ditions, o receivu lischarg f any Ac he form eby ag ons the eby ag ons the eby ag ons the inv uch inv gate inv criptions	Instruction rules and e all the are e all the are e of liability, regulation rece to have rece to have rece to have rece to have recent is estment is estments is have been pplicant/	ns and ac regulatior mities of Un tion, Rule, ommission ve read au hereby c whatsoeve s ultravires exceeding an remitted Signature POA/ Aut	Idenda iss ns of the S my/our c ion KBC I Notificatic no rany of nd unders r // We hat the releva g ₹ 50,000 d from abr e horised S	sued by Ur cheme . I / redits in the Mutual Fur n, Directio ther mode) tood the te L Union KB reeby confi nt constitut in a year. coad throug lignatory Demat H	nior / We e er nd. ons erm 3C I irm ttior gh r Hol
I/We settl Nam Rela Nam DEC Havii Mutu neith Mutu neith Mutu neith Mutu neith Mutu Solo Euch Euch Euch Euch Euch Euch Euch Euch	Idements made to me of the Nomine ationship : me of the Guardia CLARATION & S ing read and under ual Fund, I / We, her her received nor bee our death and have are that the amount or applicable laws er im for the different (ditions with regard the mont the different (different of investment, I licable to Micro Imv king channels or froi ble/ First Applicant/ incable to Micro Investment, government officia cknowledgement authorised signato	an (in ca an (in ca SIGNAT stood thr eby apple an induce read the invested acted by competin o payme Manage /We hav restment Sign Guardia ents, Invest to investe	ase of FURE e cont ly to the d by a e insthe d in the e insthe g Sch mat of tr sement ve the e ts only onfirm n my/ou setor(s fically	i minco	pr): Refe of the stee of bate of s for i e of va stion c any f thoris thoris	er Se Sche f Uniif or gif s throit s throit charge Privat hority oot ha We a sident	ection eme li bon KB ts, dirin nation ugh l dia oi s Muti es as s Muti es as s to in Notici en to in S to in S to i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	n 'K' o nforma C Mu C Mu C Mu C Mu C Mu Speci ited au speci ited au speci ited au speci ited au speci ited au speci ory ory ory dual	of inst ation 1 futual Fi rindin natures Statute statute statute statute units units units units units units units units units units units Corr	Date Date tructic Document of the softhe softhe softhe softhe the softhe softhe softhe softhe the softhe	e AMC e of Birt ons) nent an Units c nomkin e nomin only ar hority. 1 Schem vestme dian Na Schem Schem Vestme Schem Sche	th (In d Stat of the r g this ee ac rd is n The AF ee and nts which CNR a d Appp ety P	Address Case of M ement of A elevant Sch rivestment knowledgin of designee Nh holder h daddenda s) has not of the Scher ad addenda s) has not of the AMC / hich togethe ty / Origin a cocunt(s). Signa licant/ POA	Additional heme and t. 1 / We h ng receipt d for the p as disclose / N given any frustee / N er with the and I/We h ature V Authori	Informatic d agree to ereby non s of my/o burpose of sed to me ng recoma and this agree /utual Fur o current agree nereby cor set Signa stiment igh POA	abide by inate the contrave (us all the nended pplication portfolio d will not oplication firm that tory Trust	the terms above n will constant e commiss form and be respo will resul the funds	Memoras and con ominee tr trute full c vasion o sions (in 1 We her instruction insible if s in aggree for subsc	Indum,, ditions, preceivi lischarc any Ar he form reby ag nos theat ons theat ons theat nos theat in any uch inviv gate inv yriptions Third A	Instruction rules and e all the are e all the are e of liability, regulation rece to have rece to have rece to have rece to have recent is estment is estments is have been pplicant/	ns and ac regulation mounts to tion, Rule, ommission ve read au hereby c whatsoeve sutravires exceeding en remitted Signature POA/ Aut	Idenda iss ns of the S my/our c ion KBC I Notificatic nor any of nd underse rifficatic nor any of nor any of nor any of nor any of nor any of the releva g ₹ 50,000 d from abr e horised S BOI	sued by Ur cheme . I / redits in the Mutual Fur n, Directio ther mode) tood the te L Union KB reeby confi nt constitut in a year. coad throug lignatory Demat H	nior / We e er nd. ons erm 3C I irm ttior gh r Hol
I/We settl Nam Rela Nam DEC Havin Mutu Mutu Mutu Mutu Mutu Mutu Mutu Mut	Idements made to me of the Nomine ationship : me of the Guardia CLARATION & S ing read and under me ar ead and under are that the amount ar applicable laws er und eath and have du death and have are that the amount ar applicable laws er infor the different (diffions with regard to d/Union KBC Assi me of investment, I licable to Micro Imy licable to Micro Imy licable to NRIs only incoment official and [Micro investment, government official chrowledgement tion/Authorisation authorised signato ures	an (in ca stood the eby apple an induce read the invested by apple invested by apple an induce read the invested by apple an induce read the invested sign Guardia ents, Invest rises with	ase of FURE e cont ly to th g Sch ng Sch y the C ng Sch soft mement e the of ts only onfirm n my/o confirm n my/o esstor(s fically t special	tents c tents c terts sche Sche Soverr ransac Comp e Sche Soverr ransac Comp e Sche Soverr ransac Comp e Sche Soverr ransac Comp tents c tents	pr): Refe of the stee of bate of s for i e of va stion c any f thoris thoris	er Se Sche f Uniif or gif s throit s throit charge Privat hority oot ha We a sident	ection eme li bon KB ts, dirin nation ugh l dia oi s Muti es as s Muti es as s to in Notici en to in S to in S to i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	n 'K' o nforma C Mu C Mu C Mu C Mu C Mu Speci ited au speci ited au speci ited au speci ited au speci ited au speci ory ory ory dual	of inst ation tual Fr r indiin nature ate sc Statute ified in nd its ting M ident(Drdina	Date Date tructic Docum or of the or of the of the	e AMC e of Birt prons) nent an Units c nomkin promin D/SAI// Heiled b Schem vestmee dian Nas Schem Schem Schem B B B B B B B B B B	th (In d Stat of the r g this ee ac rd is n The AF ee and nts which CNR a d Appp ety P	Address Case of M ement of A elevant Sch investment knowledgin of designee Nh holder h of the Schern di addendå s) has not of the AMC 1 hich togethe ty / Origin a cocurt(s). Signa licant/ POA	Additional heme and t. 1 / We h ng receipt d for the p as disclose / N given any frustee / N er with the and I/We h ature V Authori	Informatici d agree to rereby non s of mylo surpose of sed to men g recomi and this agrin dictual Fur dutual Fur ocurrent agrin ereby cor sed Signa set Sign stiment gip POA	abide by inate the contrave (vs all the polication portfolio d will not polication firm that tory Trust	the terms above n will constant e commiss form and be respo will resul the funds	Memoras and con ominee tr trute full c vasion o sions (in 1 //We here instruction instruction insible if s in aggree for subsc	Indum,, ditions, preceivi lischarc any Ar he form reby ag nos theat ons theat ons theat nos theat in any uch inviv gate inv yriptions Third A	Instruction rules and e all the are e all the are e of liability, regulation receiption of trail oc- receiption of trail oc- receiption of trail estment is estment is estments is have been pplicant/	ns and ac regulation mounts to titon, Rule, ommission ve read au hereby c whatsoeve suttravires exceeding en remitted Signature POA/ Aut	Idenda iss ns of the S my/our c ion KBC I Notificatic nor any of nd underse rifficatic nor any of nor any of nor any of nor any of nor any of the releva g ₹ 50,000 d from abr e horised S BOI	sued by Ur cheme . I / redits in the Mutual Fur n, Directio ther mode) tood the te L Union KB reeby confi nt constitut in a year. coad throug lignatory Demat H	nio / W e e nd. ms irm irm tior gh r Hol
I/We settil Nam Rela Nam DEC Haviin Mutu neith Mutu Neith Mutu Neith Mutu Neith Mutu Neith Mutu Neith Mutu Neith Mutu Neith Mutu Neith Mutu Neith Mutu Neith Mutu Neith Mutu Neith Mutu Neith Mutu Neith Mutu Neith Mutu Neith Neith Mutu Neith Mutu Neith Mutu Neith Mutu Neith Mutu Neith Ne	Idements made to me of the Nomine ationship : me of the Guardia CLARATION & S ing read and under ual Fund, I / We, her her received nor bee our death and have are that the amount or applicable laws er im for the different (ditions with regard the are that the amount ir applicable laws er different (different (different of licable to Micro Imv king channels or froi ble/ First Applicant/ incable to Micro Imv signer Applicant/ cknowledgement tion/ Authorisation authorised signato ures Paed	an (in ca stood the eby apple an induce read the invested by apple invested by apple an induce read the invested by apple an induce read the invested sign Guardia ents, Invest rises with	ase of FURE e cont ly to th g Sch ng Sch y the C ng Sch soft mement e the of ts only onfirm n my/o confirm n my/o esstor(s fically t special	tents c tents c terts sche Sche Soverr ransac Comp e Sche Soverr ransac Comp e Sche Soverr ransac Comp e Sche Soverr ransac Comp tents c tents	pr): Refe of the stee of bate of s for i e of va stion c any f thoris thoris	er Se Sche f Uniif or gif s throit s throit charge Privat hority oot ha We a sident	ection eme li bon KB ts, dirin nation ugh l dia oi s Muti es as s Muti es as s to in Notici en to in S to in S to i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	n 'K' o nforma C Mu C Mu C Mu C Mu C Mu Speci ited au speci ited au speci ited au speci ited au speci ited au speci ory ory ory dual	of inst ation tual Fr r indiin nature ate sc Statute ified in nd its ting M ident(Drdina	Date Date Date Date Docum tructic Docum tructic Docum rectly in of the soften rempar the S of the soften rempar the S monotone	e AMC e of Birt orns) nent an Units c n makins nongst D/SA/W Schemo estmere Schemo sch	th (In d Stat of the r ug this eee ac d is n Fhe AF which CNR a construction d App ety P	Address Case of M ement of A elevant Sch investment knowledgin of designee Nh holder h of the Schern di addendå s) has not of the AMC 1 hich togethe ty / Origin a cocurt(s). Signa licant/ POA	Additional heme and t. 1 / We h ng receipt d for the p as disclose / N given any frustee / N er with the and I/We h ature V Authori	Informatici d agree to rereby non s of mylo surpose of sed to men g recomi and this agrin dictual Fur dutual Fur ocurrent agrin ereby cor sed Signa set Sign stiment gip POA	abide by inate the contrave /us all the mended oplication portfolio d will not oplication firm that	the terms above n will constant e commiss form and be respo will resul the funds	Memoras and con ominee tr trute full c vasion o sions (in 1 //We here instruction instruction insible if s in aggree for subsc	Indum,, ditions, preceivi lischarc any Ar he form reby ag nos theat ons theat ons theat nos theat in any uch inviv gate inv yriptions Third A	Instruction rules and e all the are e all the are e of liability, regulation receiption of trail oc- receiption of trail oc- receiption of trail estment is estment is estments is have been pplicant/	ns and ac regulation mounts to titon, Rule, ommission ve read au hereby c whatsoeve suttravires exceeding en remitted Signature POA/ Aut	Idenda iss ns of the S my/our c ion KBC I Notificatic nor any of nd underse rifficatic nor any of nor any of nor any of nor any of nor any of the releva g ₹ 50,000 d from abr e horised S BOI	sued by Ur cheme . I / redits in the Mutual Fur n, Directio ther mode) tood the te L Union KB reeby confi nt constitut in a year. coad throug lignatory Demat H	nio / W e e nd. ons ons irm irm tior gh r
I/We settl Nam Rela Nam DEC Havin Mutu neith Mutu neith Mutu neith Mutu neith Mutu neith Mutu Neithe tin Appl bank So Docum PAN Ca Siskkim, KYC Ac Resolutu Sist Ac Sisgnatu Memoro Trust D Bye-law	Idements made to me of the Nomine ationship : me of the Guardia CLARATION & S ing read and under ual Fund, I / We, her her received nor bee our death and have are that the amount or applicable laws er im for the different (ditions with regard the are that the amount ir applicable laws er different (different (different of licable to Micro Imv king channels or froi ble/ First Applicant/ incable to Micro Imv signer Applicant/ cknowledgement tion/ Authorisation authorised signato ures Paed	an (in ca stood the eby apple an induce read the invested by apple invested by apple an induce read the invested by apple an induce read the invested sign Guardia ents, Invest rises with	ase of FURE e cont ly to th g Sch ng Sch y the C ng Sch soft mement e the of ts only onfirm n my/o confirm n my/o esstor(s fically t special	tents c tents c terts sche Sche Soverr ransac Comp e Sche Soverr ransac Comp e Sche Soverr ransac Comp e Sche Soverr ransac Comp tents c tents	pr): Refe of the stee of bate of s for i e of va stion c any f thoris thoris	er Se Sche f Uniif or gif s throit s throit charge Privat hority oot ha We a sident	ection eme li bon KB ts, dirin nation ugh l dia oi s Muti es as s Muti es as s to in Notici en to in S to in S to i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	n 'K' o nforma C Mu C Mu C Mu C Mu C Mu Speci ited au speci ited au speci ited au speci ited au speci ited au speci ory ory ory dual	of inst ation tual Fr r indiin nature ate sc Statute ified in nd its ting M ident(Drdina	Date Date Date Date Docum tructic Docum tructic Docum rectly in of the soften rempar the S of the soften rempar the S monotone	e AMC e of Birt prons) nent an Units c nomkin promin D/SAI// Heiled b Schem vestmee dian Nas Schem Schem Schem B B B B B B B B B B	th (In d Stat of the r ug this eee ac d is n Fhe AF which CNR a construction d App ety P	Address Case of M ement of A elevant Sch investment knowledgin of designee Nh holder h of the Schern di addendå s) has not of the AMC 1 hich togethe ty / Origin a cocurt(s). Signa licant/ POA	Additional heme and t. 1 / We h ng receipt d for the p as disclose / N given any frustee / N er with the and I/We h ature V Authori	Informatici d agree to rereby non s of mylo surpose of sed to men g recomi and this agrin dictual Fur dutual Fur ocurrent agrin ereby cor sed Signa set Sign stiment gip POA	abide by inate the contrave (vs all the polication portfolio d will not polication firm that tory Trust	the terms above n will constant e commiss form and be respo will resul the funds	Memoras and con ominee tr trute full c vasion o sions (in 1 //We here instruction instruction insible if s in aggree for subsc	Indum,, ditions, preceivi lischarc any Ar he form reby ag nos theat ons theat ons theat nos theat in any uch inviv gate inv yriptions Third A	Instruction rules and e all the are e all the are e of liability, regulation receiption of trail oc- receiption of trail oc- receiption of trail estment is estment is estments is have been pplicant/	ns and ac regulation mounts to titon, Rule, ommission ve read au hereby c whatsoeve suttravires exceeding en remitted Signature POA/ Aut	Idenda iss ns of the S my/our c ion KBC I Notificatic nor any of nd underse rifficatic nor any of nor any of nor any of nor any of nor any of the releva g ₹ 50,000 d from abr e horised S BOI	sued by Ur cheme . I / redits in the Mutual Fur n, Directio ther mode) tood the te L Union KB reeby confi nt constitut in a year. coad throug lignatory Demat H	nio / W e e nd. ons ons irm irm tior gh r
I/We settl Nam Rela Nam DEC Havin Mutu neith Mutu neith Mutu neith Mutu Solo Constant Appl bank Solo Solo Solo Solo Solo Solo Solo Sol	Idements made to me of the Nomine ationship : me of the Guardia CLARATION & S ing read and under ual Fund, I / We, her her received nor bee our death and have are that the amount ir applicable laws er im for the different (ditions with regard te are of investment, I licable to Micro Im king channels or froi ble/ First Applicant/ incable to Micro Im enet Checklist ard [Micro investment government official cknowledgement tion/ Authorisation authorised signato ures rship Deed sed POA (signed b	an (in ca stood the stood the eread the tinvestec manage Manage We hav vestment y: I/We ca mund in Sign Guardia ents, Invest ries with of Associ	ase of FURE e cont ly to th y the C g Sch with C g Sch with C to an unit onfirm n my/O nature estor(s special iation t t special iation pr and pr an	i minco Is* (tents c any re uction. any re uction. any re uction. any re solution. Comp ansac Comp ansac Comp ansac Comp ansac Comp ansac Comp ansac Comp any re uction. Comp ansac Comp any re uction. Solution. Comp any re uction. Solution. Comp any re any re a	pr): Refe of the stee of s for r and the s s autil e do n n Res thoris	er See Sche f Unitor or gif nomi t of In arious t o	ectior eme li ts, dirin natior ugh l s Mutt es as e Lim e Lim e Lim re Noe Exter ignat	n 'K' c nform. C Mu cetty c n. Sigg eetty c speci ited any s vest in speci ited any s vest in n-Resis	of inst ation Fi nature sc Statutt ind its units Units Ordina	Date Date Date Docum Docum Docum tructic Docum tructive rectly in of the mpany m m m m m m	e AMC of Birl	th (In d Stat of the r g this see ac d is n The AF which CNR a d App ety P ety P	Address Case of M ement of A relevant Sci investment knowledging ot designed s) has not c the AMC / T the AMC / T	Additional heme and t. 1 / We h ng receipt d for the p as disclose / N given any frustee / N er with the and I/We h ature V Authori	Informatic a agree to erefoy non- sof myloo bed to me or grecom and this agrindicative Autual Fur courrent agrindicative Autual Fur courrent agrindicative stiment igh POA	abide by inate the contrave (us all the portfolio d will not oplication firm that tory Trust	the terms above n above n will consti- to me/us form and and indice be respo will result the funds	Memoras and con ominee tr trute full c vasion o sions (in 1 //We here instruction instruction insible if s in aggree for subsc	Indum,, ditions, preceivi lischarc any Ar he form reby ag nos theat ons theat ons theat nos theat in any uch inviv gate inv yriptions Third A	Instruction rules and e all the are e all the are e all the are ree to flability, reet of liability, reet of have estment is estment is estments is have been pplicant/	ns and ac regulation mounts to titon, Rule, ommission we read au hereby o whatsoeve sultravires exceeding en remitter Signature POA/Aut AOP 8	Idenda iss so of the S nny/our c lion KBC I Notificatic nor any of nor any of nor any of the releva g ₹ 50,000 d from abr e horised S & BOI	sued by Ur cheme . I / redits in the Mutual Fur n, Directio ther mode) tood the te L Union KB reeby confi nt constitut in a year. coad throug lignatory Demat H	niou / W e e nd. ons ons erm 3C l irm tior gh r Hol
I/We settl Nam Rela Nam DEC Havii Mutu neith Mutu neith Mutu neith Mutu neith Mutu Notoris Bank A	Idements made to me of the Nomine ationship : me of the Guardia CLARATION & S ing read and under ual Fund, I/ We, her her received nor bee are dath and have are that the amount r applicable laws er im for the different (ditions with regard the mont KBC Asset ime of investment, I licable to NRIs only ing channels or froi her Checklist ard [Micro investment government officia cknowledgement tition/ Authorisation authorised signato ures randum & Articles o beed ws rship Deed sed POA (signed b Account Proof (Late	an (in ca SIGNAT stood the read the invested payme payme invested payme invested payme payme invested payme pa	ase of FURE e conthe ed by a e insthe org Sch insthe et the e ts only onfirm aurre an/PO estor(s(ally) t special provided special estor(s) t special estor(s) t special estor(s) est	i minco Is* (tents c any re uction. any re uction. any re uction. any re solution. Comp ansac Comp ansac Comp ansac Comp ansac Comp ansac Comp ansac Comp any re uction. Comp ansac Comp any re uction. Solution. Comp any re uction. Solution. Comp any re any re a	pr): Refe of the stee of s for r and the s s autil e do n n Res thoris	er Se Sche f Unitor or gif nomi t of In arious t of	ection eme li bon KB ts, dirin nation ugh l dia oi s Muti es as s Muti es as s to in No s Muti es as s muti es as s s muti es as s s muti es as s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s	n 'K' c nform. C Mu cetty c n. Sigg eetty c speci ited any s vest in speci ited any s vest in n-Resis	of inst ation Fi nature sc Statutt ind its units Units Ordina	Date Date Date Date Docum tructic Docum tructic Docum rectly in of the soften rempar the S of the soften rempar the S monotone	e AMC e of Birt orns) nent an Units c n makins nongst D/SA/W Schemo estmere Schemo sch	th (In d Stat of the r g this see ac d is n The AF which CNR a d App ety P ety P	Address Case of M ement of A elevant Sch investment knowledgin ot designee NN holder h daddenda s) has not of the Scher nd addenda s) has not of the AMC / hich togethe ty / Origin a cocunt(s). Signa licant/ POA	Additional heme and t. 1 / We h ng receipt d for the p as disclose / N given any frustee / N er with the and I/We h ature V Authori	Informatici d agree to ereby non so f my/o surpose of sed to me g recominand indicative Mutual Fur current ap hereby cor sed Signa streent igh POA	abide by inate the contrave (vs all the polication portfolio d will not polication firm that tory Trust	the terms above n will constant e commiss form and be respo will resul the funds	Memoras and con ominee tr trute full c vasion o sions (in 1 //We here instruction instruction insible if s in aggree for subsc	Indum,, ditions, preceivi lischarc any Ar he form reby ag nos theat ons theat ons theat nos theat in any uch inviv gate inv yriptions Third A	Instruction rules and e all the are e all the are e of liability, regulation receiption of trail oc- receiption of trail oc- receiption of trail estment is estment is estments is have been pplicant/	ns and ac regulation mounts to titon, Rule, ommission ve read au hereby c whatsoeve suttravires exceeding en remitted Signature POA/ Aut	Idenda iss so of the S nny/our c lion KBC I Notificatic nor any of nor any of nor any of the releva g ₹ 50,000 d from abr e horised S & BOI	sued by Ur cheme . I / redits in the Mutual Fur n, Directio ther mode) tood the ts t Union KB reby confi nt constitut in a year. oad throug	nior / We e ev nd. ons 3C I irrm tior gh r Hol
I/We settl Nam Rela Nam DEC Havin Mutu neith Mutu Neith Mutu Neith Mutu Neith Mutu Neith Mutu Neith Mutu Neith Mutu Neith Mutu Neith Mutu Neith Mutu Neith Mutu Neith Mutu Neith Mutu Neith Mutu Neith Mutu Neith	Idements made to me of the Nomine ationship : me of the Guardia CLARATION & S ing read and under al Fund, I/ We, her her received nor beso our death and have are that the amount ar applicable laws er diffions with regard to d/Union KBC Asset d/Union KBC Asset funds the amount in for the different of diffions with regard to d/Union KBC Asset me of investment, I licable to Micro Imv licable to NRIs only licable to NRIs only licable to NRIs only licable to NRIs only ment Checklist ard [Micro investment, government officia cknowledgement tition/ Authorisation authorised signato ures randum & Articles of Deed Statement (Latest Master Statement (an (in ca stood three stood three stood three stood three stood three stood three stood three stood three stood three stood three to nacted by competing to payme Manage 'We have stood three manage 'We nave stood three stood three s	asse of FURE e contribution of by to the e do by a e do by a e of by	i mincc Is* (tents c any re uction. any re uction. any re uction. any re solution any re any re solution any re any re an	pr): Refe of the stee of s for r and the s s autil e do n n Res thoris	er Se Sche f Unitor or gif nomi t of In arious t of	ectior eme li ts, dirin natior ugh l s Mutt es as e Lim e Li	n 'K' c nform. C Mu cetty c n. Sigg eetty c speci ited any s vest in speci ited any s vest in n-Resis	of inst ation Fi nature sc Statutt ind its units Units Ordina	Date Date Date Docum Docum Docum tructic Docum tructive rectly in of the mpany m m m m m m	e AMC of Birl	th (In d Stat of the r g this see ac d is n The AF which CNR a d App ety P ety P	Address Case of M ement of A relevant Sci investment knowledging ot designed s) has not c the AMC / T the AMC / T	Additional heme and t. 1 / We h ng receipt d for the p as disclose / N given any frustee / N er with the and I/We h ature V Authori	Informatic a agree to erefoy non- sof myloo bed to me or grecom and this agrindicative Autual Fur courrent agrindicative Autual Fur courrent agrindicative stiment igh POA	abide by inate the contrave (us all the portfolio d will not oplication firm that tory Trust	the terms above n above n will consti- to me/us form and and indice be respo will result the funds	Memoras and con ominee tr trute full c vasion o sions (in 1 //We here instruction instruction insible if s in aggree for subsc	Indum,, ditions, preceivi lischarc any Ar he form reby ag nos theat ons theat ons theat nos theat in any uch inviv gate inv yriptions Third A	Instruction rules and e all the are e all the are e all the are ree to flability, reet of liability, reet of have estment is estment is estments is have been pplicant/	ns and ac regulation mounts to titon, Rule, ommission we read au hereby o whatsoeve sultravires exceeding en remitter Signature POA/Aut AOP 8	Idenda iss so of the S nny/our c lion KBC I Notificatic nor any of nor any of nor any of the releva g ₹ 50,000 d from abr e horised S & BOI	sued by Ur cheme . I / redits in the Mutual Fur n, Directio ther mode) tood the te L Union KB reeby confi nt constitut in a year. coad throug lignatory Demat H	nior / We e ev. nns (), pa erm SC N ttion gh n
I/We settil Nam Rela Nam DEC Havii Mutu- neith my/o decla other to hind decla other to hind decla other to hind decla other to hind decla other to hind Mutu- neith Mutu- Neith Neith Neit	Idements made to me of the Nomine ationship : me of the Guardia CLARATION & S ing read and under al Fund, I/ We, her her received nor beso our death and have are that the amount ar applicable laws er diffions with regard to d/Union KBC Asset d/Union KBC Asset funds the amount in for the different of diffions with regard to d/Union KBC Asset me of investment, I licable to Micro Imv licable to NRIs only licable to NRIs only licable to NRIs only licable to NRIs only ment Checklist ard [Micro investment, government officia cknowledgement tition/ Authorisation authorised signato ures randum & Articles of Deed Statement (Latest Master Statement (an (in ca stood three stood three stood three stood three stood three stood three stood three stood three stood three stood three to nacted by competing to payme Manage 'We have stood three manage 'We nave stood three stood three s	asse of FURE e contribution of by to the e do by a e do by a e of by	i mincc Is* (tents c any re uction. any re uction. any re uction. any re solution any re any re solution any re any re an	pr): Refe of the stee of s for r and the s s autil e do n n Res thoris	er Se Sche f Unitor or gif nomi t of In arious t of	ectior eme li ts, dirin natior ugh l s Mutt es as e Lim e Li	n 'K' c nform. C Mu cetty c n. Sigg eetty c speci ited any s vest in speci ited any s vest in n-Resis	of inst ation Fi nature sc Statutt ind its units Units Ordina	Date Date Date Docum Docum Docum tructic Docum tructive rectly in of the mpany m m m m m m	e AMC of Birl	th (In d Stat of the r g this see ac d is n The AF which CNR a d App ety P ety P	Address Case of M ement of A relevant Sci investment knowledging ot designed s) has not c the AMC / T the AMC / T	Additional heme and t. 1 / We h ng receipt d for the p as disclose / N given any frustee / N er with the and I/We h ature V Authori	Informatic a agree to erefoy non- sof myloo bed to me or grecom and this agrindicative Autual Fur courrent agrindicative Autual Fur courrent agrindicative stiment igh POA	abide by inate the contrave (us all the portfolio d will not oplication firm that tory Trust	the terms above n above n will consti- to me/us form and and indice be respo will result the funds	Memoras and con ominee tr trute full c vasion o sions (in 1 //We here instruction instruction insible if s in aggree for subsc	Indum,, ditions, preceivi lischarc any Ar he form reby ag nos theat ons theat ons theat nos theat in any uch inviv gate inv yriptions Third A	Instruction rules and e all the are e all the are e all the are ree to flability, reet of liability, reet of have estment is estment is estments is have been pplicant/	ns and ac regulation mounts to titon, Rule, ommission we read au hereby o whatsoeve sultravires exceeding en remitter Signature POA/Aut AOP 8	Idenda iss so of the S nny/our c lion KBC I Notificatic nor any of nor any of nor any of the releva g ₹ 50,000 d from abr e horised S & BOI	sued by Ur cheme . I / readits in the Mutual Fur n, Directio her mode) tood the t t Union KB reby confi nt constitut in a year. coad throug ignatory Demat H IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	

Please address all future communication(s) in connection with this application to the Registrar & Transfer Agent of the Scheme:

Computer Age Management Services Pvt. Ltd.,

Unit: Union KBC Mutual Fund

No. 148, Old Mahabalipuram Road, Okkiyam, Thuraipakkam, Chennai - 600097. Email: enq_uk@camsonline.com | Website: www.camsonline.com



Union KBC Asset Management Company Pvt. Ltd. Unit 802, 8th Floor, Tower 'A', Peninsula Business Park, Ganpatrao Kadam Marg, Lower Parel (West), Mumbai - 400013. Toll Free : 1800 200 2268 • Tel No. : 022 24833333

Website: www.unionkbc.com | Email: investorcare@unionkbc.com

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE APPLICATION FORM

D.

3

4

2

3

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- REINERIAL INSTRUCTIONS Please read the Scheme Information Document (SID), Statement of Additional Information (SAI) and Key Information Memorandum (KIM) and relevant addenda thereto, if any, carefully before investing. All applicants are deemed to have read, understood and accepted the terms subject to which this offer is being made and bind themselves to the terms upon signing the application form and tendering payment.
- The application form must be filled in English in BLOCK letters using black or dark blue coloured ink. Incomplete applications are liable to be rejected. Please refer to the check list to ensure that the requisite details and documents have been provided, this will help in avoiding processing delays and/or rejection of your application form. 3
- anaron rejection of your application form. Correction/cancellation of any information should be countersigned by the applicants/ unit holders. Please strike out any section which is not applicable. The application serial number/ folio number and the scheme name should be mentioned on the reverse side of the instrument that accompanies the application. All communications and payments shall be made to the first applicant only, irrespective of the holding basis. 5
- 6
- pass. The application complete in all respect along with the Cheque / Demand Draft / Pay Order/ Debit Mandate must be submitted to the nearest Customer Service Centre(s) (CSC) / Official Points of Acceptance (OPA) of CAMS or office of the AMC. Any subsequent change in static information like bank details, dividend, sub option etc. would be based on written communication from investors. These changes will be effected within 10 days of the valid signed request reaching the office of the Registrar and any interm financial transactions will be effected with last/registered details only. 7
- energieu win nasviegistete oraciais of ity. Units allotted are subject to realisation of payment instrument and no financial transactions i.e. redemption/switch etc will be effected till confirmation of realisation. 8 9
- Investors should mandatability use the application form transaction form/systematic transaction form and other standard forms available at the CSCs or at our website www.unionkbc.com, for any financial non-linancial transactions. Any transaction received in any non standard form, is liable to be rejected.
- Higeucu. List of Official Points of Acceptance is available on the website of the Mutual Fund, 10 APPLICANT / UNIT HOLDER INFORMATION B.
- Existing investors please fill your existing folio number, Investment in the same folio will be possible only if the name(s) of the holder(s), the order of the holders and the mode of holding are the same.
- 2 Please furnish names of all applicants. The name of all the applicants should be mentioned in the same manner in which it appears in the Permanent Account Number (PAN) Card. 3
- Please furnish names of all applicants. The name of all the applicants should be mentioned in the same manner in which it appears in the Permanent Account Number (PAN) Card. In case of non-individual applicants, i.e. HUF/ Companies/ACP / Turst / Societies / Fils etc. the name, designation, e-mail ID and telephone number of the contact person to whom the correspondence should be acdressed to should be provided. In case of minor applicant, the minor sate between the trained of the societies of the contact person to whom the correspondence should be acdressed to should be provided. In case of minor applicant, the minor sate between the relationship with minor in the space provided. While applying on behalf of minor one of the following supporting documents should be provided. While applying on behalf of minor one of the totowing supporting documents should be provided. Using applying on behalf of minor one of the totowing supporting documents should be provided. Using applying or behalf of minor one of the societable proof evidencing the cate of the minor or any other suitable proof evidencing the cate of the othour appointed documents. Should be provided to substantiate the cate of birth and the relationship with putardian is built be provided. The minor or asy other suitable proof evidencing the cate of the birth of the egistered correspondence address advising the quartian and the minor to substit. Torm for minor attaining majority, available on our website www.unonkoc.com along with prescribed documents to change the status of the toto to Numor. The proof shall be trozen tor poeration by the quardian on the day the minor informed in the site of the societies of the minor of the information of the provided of the status of the toto to Numor data integration of the status of the toto to Numor. The proof shall be the provided of the provided of the provided of the status of the toto to Numor data integrating majority and the cuardian
- Please indicate the investor profile of the first applicant at the time of investment.

Please indicate the investor profile of the first applicant at the time of investment. Investors should ensure to write the word DIRECT in the column 'ARN No.' or 'Broker Code' in their applications for purchase / additional purchase / switch in cases where such applications are not routed through any distributor/agent/proker. In cases where unit holder uses a pre-printed transaction isingappication form where details in the ARN No.' or Broker Code' is atteady printed, attentions, if any, in the column 'ARN No.' Or Broker Code' should be counter signed by 1st unit holder, failing which, the application will be processed as in on attentions were made. Any subsequent change, updation/ removal of broker code will be based on the written reguest from the unit holders and will be on a prospective basis, only from the date when the registrar executes such written instructions. To help us service you better, please provide your email ID and mobile number. **PERMANENT ACCOUNT NUMBER (PAN) AND KNOW YOUR CLIENT (KYC) PAN**

Pan Pease furnish the PAN and KYC details of each applicant / unit holder, including the guardian and /or Power of Atomey (POA) holder as explained in the paragraphs below. It is mandatory for all investors power of Atomey (POA) holder as explained in the paragraphs below. It is mandatory for all investors power of Atomey (POA) holder as explained in the paragraphs below. It is mandatory for all investors power of Atomey (POA) holder as explained in the paragraphs below. It is mandatory for all investors bepartment, intespective of the amount of investment, while making an application, wherever applicable. In case of yont holding, PAN details of the guardian must be submitted. As per SEBI circular no. MBD/ DoP/MF/Cir - 08/2008 dated April 3, 2008 and circular no. MBD/ DOP/CI2/2008 dated June 30, 2008 investors residued by the courts e.g. Official ilguidator, Court receiver etc. (under the category of Government) respectively are exempted from the mandatory requirement of TAN tor their investments in Mutual Funds. However, this would be subject to unication of the veracity of the damo of the necessary documentation to the satisfaction of the Mutual Fund. Applications without the aforesaid details are liable to be rejected without any reference to the investors. Migno investment events the necessary documentation to the satisfaction of the Mutual investors.

Micro investments exempt from PAN Requirement:

icro investments exempt from PAN Requirement: Investments in the schemes (including investments through Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)) of less than \$50,000'- (Rupees Fifty Thousand) per year per investor shall be exempted from requirement of PAN. PAN requirement, shall be exempted if the aggregate of the lump sum investments (fresh purchases additional purchases) and SIP installments by an investor in rolling 12 months period or in a financial year i.e. April to March does not exceed \$ 50,000'- (Rupees Fifty Thousand) (hergatier referred to as "Micro investments, inrespective of the amount of investment. The above exemption for PAN will be available to Micro investments made by eligible investors and other categories of investors will not be eligible for this exemption. For the purpose of identifying Micro investments, is the value of investments, strespective of the amount of investment. The above exemption for PAN will be available to Micro investments made by eligible investors and other categories of investors will not be eligible for this exemption. For the purpose of identifying Micro investments, it was a for every will not be eligible for this exemption. For the purpose of identifying Micro investments, state of Sikkim are also exempted from the purpose of identifying westors used which the state of Sikkim are also exempted from the purpose of identifying the state of Sikkim are also exempted from the purpose of identifying the state of Sikkim are also exempted from the purpose of identifying the state of Sikkim are also exempted from the purpose of identifying the state of Sikkim are also exempted from the purpose of the investor as invested.

has invested. Investors residing in the state of Sikkim are also exempted from the mandatory requirement of PAN proof submission; however sufficient documents shall have to be submitted in accordance with the process as per the K/C guidelines for vertiving that they are residents of the State of Sikkim i.e. al Proof of address of Sikkim state and application form should mention the same address. b) Address proof shall be self attasted by the investor / attested by the ARN holder mentioning the ARN number or attested by any competent authority.

This is commonly referred to a Know Your Clearly put and ensure compliance with the emperation of KYC procedures and ensure compliance with the emperation of KYC procedures and ensure compliance with the emperation of KYC procedures and ensure compliance with the emperation of KYC procedures and ensure compliance with the emperation of KYC procedures and ensure compliance with the AML Regulations. This is commonly referred to a know Your Clearly put in place and ensure compliance with the AML Regulators. The emperation of KYC procedures and ensure compliance with the AML Regulators. This is commonly referred to a know Your Clearly put in place arrangement with an independent with a view to streamline implementation of KYC procedures and ensure compliance with the AML Regulators. The acted as central record keeping adency (Contral Agency), and as central record keeping adency (Contral Agency), and as central record keeping to identify and address of investors.

Investors. In order to avoid duplication of KYC process with every SEBI registered intermediary and with a view to bringing about uniformity in the KYC requirement and a mechanism for centralization of the KYC records in the securities market. SEBI has vide its various circulars, viz. MIRSDSEOIr-21/2011 dated October 5, 2011, MIRSD (ir-26, 2011 dated December 23, 2011 and the SEBI (KC Registration Agency) Regulations 2011, introduced common KYC across market intermediaries. With effect from January 01, 2012 ("Effective Date"), SEBI has introduced a common KYC Application form for all the SEBI registered intermediaries viz. Mutual Funds, Portfolio Managers, Depository Participants, Stock Brokers, Venture Capital Funds, Collective Investment Schemes, etc.

Incipantis, Stock Brokers, Venture Capital Funds, Collective Investment Schemes; etc. allowing are the KYC requirements for new / prospective investors and existing investors: KYC requirements for new / prospective investors: New / Prospective Investors are requested to use the common KYC Application Form and carry out the KYC process including in Person Ventication (IPV) with any SEB registered intermedianes including multual tunds. The KYC Application Forms are available on the websites www.unionkbc.com/www.amfindia.com.

www.unionkoc.com/www.aniiinolia.com. The Mutual Fund shall perform the initial KYC of its new investors and may also undertake enhanced KYC measures commensurate with the risk profile of its investors in line with the atoresaid circulars / Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002, and circulars thereto. The Mutual

Fund shall upload the details of the investors on the system of the KYC Registratio (KRA). Registrar & Transfer Agent (RTA) of the Mutual Fund may also undertake the k investors on behalf of the Mutual Fund. On receipt of initial/updated KYC documents Mutual Fund, the KRA shall send a letter to the investor within SEBI prescribed continuing the details thereof.

contiming the details thereot. It is mandatory for intermediaries including, mutual funds to cany out In-Person Verification (IPV) of its new investors from the Effective Date. The IPV carried out by any SEBI registered intermediary can be relied upon by the Mutual Fund. The AVC and National institute of securities Markets (NISM/Association of Mutual Fund in India (AMFI) certified distributions who are know your Distribution (KPD) compliant are authorised to undertake the IPV for Mutual Fund investors, Further, in case of any applications received directly (i.e. without being routed through the distributions) from the investors. The Mutual Fund may rev upon the IPV (on the KYC Application Form) performed by the scheduled commercial banks.

The districtions interinvestors, the Mutual Fund may rely upon the IPV (on the KrC Application Form) performed by the scheduled commercial banks.
 KYC requirements for existing investors:
 Existing KrC compliant investors of the Mutual Fund can continue to invest as per the current practice. However, pursuant to SEBI circular no. MIRSD/ (215, 2012 dated April 13, 2012 and subsequent 3EBI communication, investors who invest / (215, 2012 dated April 13, 2012 and subsequent 3EBI communication, investors who invest / (215, 2012 dated April 13, 2012 and subsequent 3EBI communication, investors who invest / (215, 2012 dated April 13, 2012 and subsequent 3EBI communication, investors are presented by the scheduler of the Mutual Fund (215, 2012).
 Item and ated earlier. Provide KrC details and complete IPV as per the new KrC requirements, which was not intermediate scheduler of the application form for any amount of investment.
 MC reserves the right to reject application forms for transactions in units of the Mutual Fund pot accompanied by common KrC. Application Form, or letter/ acknowledgement issued by C/L / the KRA. For units held in gena from the KrC application Form, or letter/ acknowledgement issued by C/L / the KRA. For units held in gena from the KrC application form. For transactions in Information (SAI).
 BANK ACCOUNT DETAILS / MULTIPLE BANK ACCOUNTS REGISTRATION
 To protect the interest of the applications, it investors from fraudulent encashment of Actigutions (SAI).
 BANK ACCOUNT DETAILS / MULTIPLE BANK ACCOUNTS REGISTRATION
 To protect the interest of the applications without the mandatory bank details are liable to be rejected.
 The interest of the applications without the mandatory bank details are liable to be rejected.

- Biologic PE fuel back marticate. Applications without the mardatory back details are liable to be rejected.
 The investor agrees that the proceeds towards redemptions and dividends will be despatched by the AMC or its Redistrar & Transfer Agent through a reasonable mode of despatch like courser post etc. in case of cheque/demand dratt of directly credited to the bank account (as per the details mentioned by the applicant) by using direct credit facility. RTGS or NEFT entirely and solely at the risk of the investor. The Fund may from time to time commence / discontinue Direct Credit arrangements with various banks for direct credit of redemption / dividends.
 Multiple Bank Accounts Registration Facility:
 (1) Multual Fund offers its investors' facility to register multiple bank account, as "Detault Bank Account". This facility can be availed by using a designate one of the bank account as "Detault Bank Account". This facility can be availed by using a designate one of the bank account as "Detault Bank Account". This facility can be availed by using a designate the application form, in case of new investors, the bank account then toned on the purchase application form. In case of new investor, the class and change the detault bank account to any of the other registered bank account then toned on the purchase application form, in case to register to redister multiple bank account, the existing registered bank account in the redemption payotis.
 (ii) For registering bank details, please enclose cancelled cheque leaf for each of such banks account should be proceeds.
 (iii) For registering bank details, please enclose cancelled cheque leaf for each of such banks account should be proceeds.
 (iii) For registering bank details, please enclose cancelled cheque leaf for each of such banks account the proceeds.
 (iii) For registering bank details, please enclose cancelled cheque leaf for each of such banks account the proceeds.
 (iii) For registerin
- number should be enclosed. Any request without the above mentioned documents will be treated as invalid and will not be acted upon and any financial transaction, including redemptions will be carried with the previous details only. The AVIC reserves the right to observe a cooling-off period of 10 calendar days for validation and registration of new bank account and to disallow fedemption payouts into such bank accounts till completion of such cooling-off period.

bank accounts till completion of such cooling-off period.
 (iv) Investors holding units only in non-demat form can avail the facility of registering multiple bank accounts tilling in the 'Bank Accounts Registration Form' available at our Investor Service Centres (ISCs).
 Proceeds of any redemption request will be sent only to a bank account that is already registered in the tollo at the time of redemption transaction processing. Unit holder(s) may choose to mention any of the existing registered bank accounts will be sent only to a bank account that is already registered in no registered bank account sing redemption request for receiving redemption requests is received together with a change of bank account (unregistered new bank account sing redemption nequest to receive the redemption request to the currently registered default bank account.
 INVESTMENT & PAYMENT DETAILS
 Investors subscription under Direct Plan will have to select "Direct Plan" in the application form.

E.

INVESTMENT & PAYMENT DETAILS Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will have to select "Direct. Plan" in the application form, nyestors should also indicate "Direct" in the ARN column of the application form for boing for Direct Plan. Investors purchasing / subscribing units in the Scheme through a distributor are requested not to select "Direct Plan" in the application form. In case the investor does not select the desired Plan property and clearly and in case of incomplete details, lack of clarity or ambiguity, the default Plan will be considered and applied. In cases where Distributor code is not mentioned in the application form and the investor fails to select Direct Plan" in the application form at the time of investment, then the application will be deemed to be received under the Direct Plan and the application shall be processed under the Direct Plan.

In cases where Distributor code is mentioned in the application form but the investor selects "Direct Plan" in the application form at the time of investment, then the distributor code will be ignored and the application shall be processed under the Direct Plan.

Investors' Applicants should clearly indicate the desired Option/ Facility/ Frequency in the space provided in the Application Form, in case investor wishes to opt for multiple options, separate application form will have to be filled.

In case the investor does not fill the desired Option/ Facility/ Frequency property and clearly and in case of incomplete details, lack of clarity or ambiguity, the default option/ facility/ frequency will be considered and applied.

Options/ Facility/ Frequency	Default Option/ Facility/ Frequency
Growth/ Dividend	Growth
Payout/ Reinvestment/ Sweep	Reinvestment
Daily/Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly	Monthly

The following modes of payments are not valid and applications accompanied by such payments are liable to be rejected: .1) Multiple cheques with single application (ii) Single cheque with multiple applications (iii) outstation cheque/demand criati (M) cash? money order? post dated cheques (post dated cheque for investment under SIP will be accepted) (vi) Third party payments (except in certain cases). 4.

The cheque or demand draft should be payable locally at the centre where the application is submitted and should be drawn on any bank that is a member of the Bankers' Clearing House. 5 6. 7.

Submitted and that charges will not be borne by AMC. Unit holder(s) who hold bark account with Union Bank of India need not write out cheques while investing with us instead, a depit mandate included within the application form should be completed and signed by the account holders i.e. Section 8A of Application Form. Dishonoured cheques are liable not to be presented again for collection and the accompanying application forms are liable to be rejected. The subscription payment instrument(s) should be drawn in favour of the Scheme Name. 8.

9

Non-acceptance of "Third Party Payment" instruments for subscription payr nert instruments (s) should be drawn in favour of the Scheme Name. Non-acceptance of "Third Party Payment" instruments for subscriptions/investments "Third Party Payment Instruments" means a payment made through an instrument issued from an account other than that of the beneficiary investor. Applications to scheme of Union KBC Multual Fund accompanied by a Third Party Payment Instrument shall not be accepted by the AMC except in the following cases: a.

- wing cases: Payments made by Parents / Grandparents/ Related Persons on behalf of a minor in consideration of natural love and affection or as gift. However, single subscription value shall not exceed above \$ 50,000/- (including investments through each regular purchase or single SIP instalment).
- In seam nemp. Payments made by an Employer on behalf of employee under Systematic Investment Plans or lump sum/ one-time subscription, through payroll deductions. Custodian making investments on behalf of an FII or a Client.
- Desitive and the set of the set o

In case, a payment is covered under above exceptions, the following additional documents are required to be mandatoniv provided together with the application form: i. KYC acknowledgement letter, princip of the payment beclaration form the investor (guardian in case of a minor) and the person making the payment lecting the pay. The said form shall be available on the AMCs website/ at the customer Services Centres.

In case of payments from a joint bank account, the sole flirst holder of the Mutual Fund folio should be one of the joint holders of the bank account from which payment is made. Inergroe, it is important for investors to mention the bank account number, bank name & branch address from where the payment is issued and the same should match with details on payment cheque/ debit mandate/

- payment instrument). Where the payment instrument/ advice does not mention the bank account holder's names, investors should attach bank pass book/pank statement / bank letter to substantiate that the first unit holder is one of the joint holders of the bank account. In case of subscription through pre-funded instruments such as Pay Order / Demand Draft/ Banker's cheque, such pre-funded instruments should be procured by the investor only against a registered pay-in account. Along with the payment instrument, the Investor is also required to submit any one of the following documents:
 - allowing documents: a proof of debit to the investor's bank account in the form of a bank manager's certificate with details of account holder's Name, bank account, number and PAN as per bank records, if available. The said Certificate should be duly certified by the bank manager with his / her tull signature, name, employee code, bank seal and contact number, or 0
- signature, name, employee code, bank seal and contract humber; or a copy of the acknowledgement from the bank, wherein the instructions to debit carry the bank account details and name of the investor as an account holder are available. o a copy of the passbook/bank statement evidencing the debit for issuance of a DD. Subscription through a pre-funded instrument procured against, cash shall only be accepted for investment below. F So000-. Investor is required to provide a certificate from banker issuing the pre-funded payment instrument stating the name, address and PAN (if available) of the person who has requested for such pre-funded instruments. The said certificate should be duly certified by the bank manager with his / her full signature, name, employee code, bank seal and contact number. In case of subscriptions payment through RTGS, NEFT, NECS, bank transfer etc investor is required to provide a copy of the histructions. The bank details mentioned on the instruction letter should be bank account or the first applicant with in holders of the bank account of the histructions. The bank details mentioned on the instruction letter should be bank account.
- bank account. For payments through net banking and debit cards/ transactions through website, the AMC shall endeavour to obtain the details of the bank account debited from the payment gateway service provider and match the same with the registered pay-in accounts. In case it is found that the payment s not made from a registered bank account or to belonging to the tirst named unit holder, the AMC/RTA reserves the right to reject the transaction with due intimation to the investor. The AMC reserves the right to reject the transaction or call for additional details, if pay-in bank account and other details are not mentioned on the form and/or do not match with payment instrument and/or necessary documents and declaration, as applicable to respective investors and transactions, are not attached or are insufficient.

NRI Investors

3

NRI investors NRIs and PIOs may purchase units of the Union KBC Mutual Fund on a repatriation or pon-repatriation basis, while FIIs may purchase units only on a repatriation basis. A subscription by FIIs / Multilateral Funding Agencies, or full repatriation basis, is subject to approval by the Foreign Investment Promotion Board (PIPB).

Investment Promotion Board (IPB). Repatriation basis - In case of NRIs and PIOs residing abroad, investing on repatriable basis payments may be made either by inward remittance through normal banking channels or out of truths in the CNRI. In case of InRIs and PIOs residing abroad, investing abroad, investing the standard of the CNRI. Provided the CNRI in case of InRIs and PIOs residing abroad and the control of truths held in the control of the con

Gredited into the Funds account. Non Repatriation basis - In the case of NRIs investing on non-repatriable basis, payment may be made either by inward remittance through normal banking channels or cheque/demand drafts drawn out of funds held in an NRE / FCNR / Non-Resident ordinary Ruppe Account (NRO). Fills are not allowed to make payment on Non repatriable basis. The funstee/AMC, at its discretion, may choose from time to time to alter or add other modes of payment.

- For more details please refer to the SID. SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP) (Applicable for Union KBC Equity Fund, Union KBC Tax Saver Scheme, Union KBC Asset Allocation Fund Conservative Plan)
- Investors are requested to refer to the SID/ KIM for minimum application amount applicable for SIP investment.
- The investors can choose any one of the dates among 2nd, 8th, 15th or 23rd of every month as the SIP date. If investor has not provided the SIP date, the default date will be considered as 8th of the
- Units will be allotted on the applicable dates. In case the date falls on a non-business day, the immediate next business day will be considered for the purpose of determining the applicability of NAV.
- NAV. The SIPs by an investor where the aggregate of instalment value does not exceed ₹ 50,000- per year (in a rolling year) shall be exempted from PAN requirement. However, in lieu of PAN, tryestor (including joint holders) has to submit any one of the photo identification documents along with the application Refer Section C). This exemption will be applicable only for investment by individuals including NRIs but not PIOS, minors and sole proprietary times. HUFs and other categories will not be eligible for this exemption. Please refer Section C for details relating to exemption from PAN. The SIP enrolment will be discontinued in cases where three consecutive SIP instalments are not horoured.
- 5
- Unit holders will have the right to discontinue the SIP facility at any time by sending a written request to the Customer Service Centre. Notice of such discontinuance should be received at least 15 days prior to the due date of the next SIP instalment. On receipt of such request, the SIP facility will be terminated and the balance post dated cheque(s), if any, will be returned to the unit holder. 6

- and the balance post dated in eque(s), if an ity, will be returned to the unit model. SIP through post-dated cheques SIP through post-dated cheques SIP through post-dated cheques is available during the ongoing offer period. In case investors wish to pay future SIPs through post dated cheques, then the SIP DEBIT FORM should not be filled in. Pease mention the second and subsequent instalment cheque details in the space provided for the purpose. 7.
- Space provided for the purpose. Each of the SIP instalments excluding the initial cheque should be of the same amount and date. The first investment cheque should be dated with the date of submission of the application form. The instalment. 10.
- There should be a minimum of 21 days between the first investment and subsequent SIP instalment.
- SIP through debit facility In case the investor wishes to opt for SIP payments through auto debit facility, please indic preference in the box provided for the purpose in the application form and fill in the "SIP FORM". 12
- 13.
- FORM/T. In case of payment of first investment through DD/ PO, a copy of the cheque of debit account should be submitted along with application. The "Auto Debit Authorisation," needs to be filled in and signed by the bank account holders in the same order and manner in which the bank account is held by them. There should be a minimum of 30 days between the first SIP instalment and subsequent 2nd SIP instalment. 14
- 15 16
- In scent the full Investors will not hold Union KBC Mutual Fund or its registrar and other service providers responsible if the transaction is delayed or not effected or the investors bank account is debited in advance or after the specific gate due to various clearing cycles of ECS and the investor assumes the entire risk of using this facility and takes full responsibility.

using this facility and takes full responsibility." SIP transactions in dematerialised (demat) mode: In case of SIP transactions in demat mode, the units will be allotted based on applicable. Net Asset Value (NAV) as per the SID of the scheme and will be credited to the investors. Demat (Beneficary) Account or a weekly basis upon realization of thinds. For example, units will be credited to investors Demat (Beneficiary) Account every Monday (or next business day.) Monday is a non-business day) for realization status received in the previous week from Monday to Friday. Please refer to the Scheme Information Document (SID) of the scheme for complete details. ALLOTMENT OF UNITS IN DEMAT MODE/DEMAT ACCOUNT DETAILS.

- G
- ALLOTMENT OF UNITS IN DEMAT MODE/DEMAT ACCOUNT DETAILS Applicants/Unitholders/Investors who wish to hold units in dematerialized form must have a beneficiary account with National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) or Central Depository Services (India) Ltd. (CDSL) prior to making the application. Please fill in the DP ID number, DP name and Beneficiary Account number with the DP, in the application form, In case of no details/ incorrect / incorrected etails, allotment will be made in physical form provided KYC acknowledgement proof is attached. Ensure that names in the application form should be identical to those appearing in the account details in the depository. In case of joint holders, the names should hecessarily be in the same sequence as they appear in the account details in the depository. For allotment in electronic form, units will be credited directly in the demat account of the investor. The details evaluable with the DP regarding demat account of the investor will be updated in the folio of the investor. 2
- 3
- 5
- 6

- the investor. The ISIN No. details of the respective option can be obtained from your Depository Participant (DP) or you can access the website link www.nsdl.co.in or www.cdslindia.com. The holding of units in the dematerialised mode would be subject to the guidelines/ procedural requirements as laid by the Depositories vz. NSDL/CDSL from time to time. The applicant shall mandatorily attach a self-attested copy of the latest demat account statement/dent master statement along with the application forms at the time of initial subscription. The options viz. Daily Dividend, Weekly Dividend and Formightly Dividend and the facilities viz. Switch in and our Systematic Withdrawa Plan (SWP) systematic Transfer Plan (STP), if applicable under the Scheme, are currently NOT available in the dematerialised mode. 10 Submission of KYC acknowledgement proof is optional.

- In case of those unit holders, who hold units in denat form, the bank mandate available with the respective DP will be treated as the valid bank mandate for the purpose of pavin at the time of subscription or purchase pay-out at the time of maturity or at the time of any corporate action.
- The investor who holds units in the demat mode is required to place an order for redemption (subject to applicable limits prescribed in SID, if any or as may be communicated from time to time) directly with the DP. 12 13
- Win the DP. For those investors who hold units in Demat mode, all non-financial transaction such as Change in Address, Bank Mandate, Nominee Registration etc should be routed directly through their DP's as per the format defined by them. It may also be noted that units in the demat mode shall only be credited in the DP account on the basis of realization of funds. 14
- If the Unit holder desires to convert the Units in a dematerialised form at a later date, the unitholder need to contact the DP for detailed procedure. 15
- For the detailed procedure and other provisions on holding units in the Demat mode investors may refer to the SID/ SAI/ KIM and addendums thereto. 16
- H. NOMINATION DETAILS
- 1
- NOMINATION DETAILS To avoid any cumbersome procedures for the legal heirs to transfer the investment of the deceased holder, it is recommended to register nomination. Investor can change the nominee as many times as he/she/they wish by registering a revised nomination form. As per SEI Regulations, applicants/unit holder may nominate a maximum of 3 person(s) to whom the amounts will be payable in the event of death of the sole or all unit holders as the case may be, in respect of investment under a tolio. Investors who desire to make nomination in respect of multiple nominees should clearly specify the percentages to be allocated between the nominees. If no percentages are mentioned, nomination will be done equally for all the nominees. Where a folio has joint holders, all joint holders, should sign the request for nomination/ cancellation of nomination, even if the mode of holding is not "joint". 2.
- 3
- nomination, even if the mode of holding is not "joint". Nomination shall be mandatory for new folios / accounts opened by individuals especially with sole holding. Even those investors who do not wish to nominate must separately confirm their non-intention to nominate. Investors are requested to note that applications for with ose / accounts for individuals in single holding. Even those investors who do not wish to nominate must separately confirm their non-intention to nominate. Investors who do not wish to nominate must separately confirm their non-intention for an investors who do not wish to nominate and applications for rejected in the sole discretion of the AMC. Every new nomination for a folio will overwrite the existing nomination. Nomination and be made only by investors who opt for allotment in physical form (non demat form). In case the units are held in demat form, the nomination details as recorded with the depository account will be applicable. 4
- 5. 6.
- account will be applicable. The nomination may be only by individuals applying for/holding units on their own behalf, singly or jonity. Non-individuals including Society. If usit, Body Corporate, Partnership Firm, Karta of HUF, holder of POA cannot nominate. Nomination is also hold and the society of the constraint of the minor. A minor can be nominated and in that event, the name and address of the guardian of the minor nominee shall be provided in the application. If no Guardian is provided, nomination of minor will be invalid. The Guardian should be a person other than the Unitholder. Nomination can also be in tayour of the Contral Government. State Government and a local authority, any person designated by virtue of his office or a religious or charitable trust. 7. 8
- 9.
- The Nominee shall not be a trust (other than a religious or charitable trust), Society, Body Corporate, Partnership Firm, Karta of Hindu Undivided Family of a Power of Attorney Holder. A Non-Resident Indian can be a nominee subject to the exchange control regulations in force, from time to time. 10.
- Transfer of units in favour of a nominee shall be valid discharge by the AMC against the legal heir. The cancellation of nomination can be made only by the individual(s) who hold units on their own behalf singly or jointly and who made the original homination. On cancellation of the nomination, the nomination shall stand resorded and the AMC shall not be under any obligation to transfer the units in favour of the Nominee. Further, nomination in respect of the units stands resonded upon the transfer of units. 12
- The rights in the units will vest in the nominee(s) only upon the death of all unit holders. 13. 14.
- 15.
- Interrights in the units will vest in the nominee(s) only upon the death of all unit holders. For multiple nomination form, please contact the nearest AMC office or Registrar. The form can be obtained from the website www.unionkbc.com. The applicant(s) / investor(s) by signing this nomination form is / are deemed to have read, and understood the provisions of Regulation 29A of the SEBI (Nutural Funds) Regulations, 1966, read with SEBI Circular dated February 16, 2004 and/or any amendments therefor any rules / regulations framed in pursuance thereof governing the nomination facility and agree/s to be bound by the same. The Nomination facility extended under the scheme is subject to existing laws. The AMC shall, subject to production of such evidence which in their option of sufficient the payment / transfer to the Nominae(s). Iransfer of Units / payment to the nominee(s) of the sums shall discharge the Mutual Fund / AMC of all liability towards the estate of the decased Unit holder and his / her / their successors / legal heirs. 16.

OTHER FACILITIES / E-MAIL COMMUNICATION. **I.** 1.

VITIER FAULT IES / E-MAIL CUMINUMICATION. Account statements/ Consolicated Account statement, newsletters, Annual Reports/abridged summary thereof and other kinds of communication will be sent only through e-mail instead of physical, for investors with heap provided their e-mail address on the application forms. However, in case the investors with the application forms or send an e-mail to investorate@unonidC.com of undicate their preference in the application forms or send an e-mail to investorate@unonidC.com of shall be sent by physical mode by default. It is deemed that the unit holder is aware of all the security risks associated with online communication, including possible third-party interception of documents sent va email.

2. J.

t is deemed that the unit holder is aware of all the security risks associated with online communication, including possible third-party interception of documents sent via email.
DEDUCTION OF THE FURS
DEDUCTION OF THE STORE COR INVESTMENTS THROUGH EMPANELLED DISTRIBUTORS OF THE FURS
In accordance with the terms of SEBI Circular No. Cir/ IMD/ DF/13/2011 dated August 22, 2011 and SEBI Circular No. Cir/ IMD/ DF/13/2012 on fransaction Charges, the AMC/Mutual Fund shall deduct the Transaction Charges on purchase / subscription received from first time mutual fund investors and investors other than first time mutual fund investors and investors other than first time mutual fund investors through the distributor (who have specifically opted in to receive the transaction charges) as under.
First Time Mutual Fund Investor (across Mutual Funds): Transaction charge of ₹ 150/- for subscription of ₹ 10,000 and above will be deducted from the subscription amount and paid to the distributor/agent of the first time investor and the balance shall be invested.
Investor other than First Time Mutual Fund Investor: Transaction charge of ₹ 100/- per subscription of ₹ 10,000 and above will be deducted from the subscription amount and paid to the distributor/agent of the existing investor and the balance shall be invested.
Investor other than First Time Mutual Fund Investor: Transaction charges of ₹ 100/- or more. The Transaction for anges shall be invested.
Transaction charges in case of investments through Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) shall be deducted from the subacription or ₹ 100/- or more. The Transaction for anges shall be been to the distributor of of charges Sinal be deducted in a second shall be to choose to °0 ort in 70 Group ort of charges in the second SIP installment.
Distributors shall be able to choose to °0 ort in 70 Group ort of charges shall be deducted in the second SIP installment.
Distributors charge on investors and ch

new inflows. It may be further noted that the transaction charges are in addition to the existing system of commission permissible to the Distributors. It is further clarified that pursuant to SEBI Circular No. SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 4/ 168230/09, dated June 30, 2009, upfront commission to distributors shall continue to be paid by the investor directly to the distributor by a separate cheque based on his assessment of various factors including the service rendered by the distributors. cheque un distributor

DECLARATION AND SIGNATURE(S)

Signature(s) should be in English or in any of the Indian languages specified in the eighth schedule of the Constitution of India. 2

the Constitution of India. Thumb impressions (left hand for males and right hand for female) and signatures in languages not specified in the Eighth Schedule of the Constitution of India should be attested by a Magistrate or a Notary public or a Special Executive Magistrate under his/her official seal.

- Notary public of a special executive missing state in the new finite initial seal. Applications by minors should be signed by their guardians. In case of an HUF, the Karta should sign on behalf of the HUF. If the application form is signed by a Power of Attorney (POA) holder the form should be accompanied by a notarised photocopy of the POA. Atternatively, the original PoA may be submitted with the application, which will be returned after verification. The PoA document must contain the application, the application form will be rejected.
- In case of non-individual investors, a list of authorised signatories should be submitted along with application form or in case of any change in the authorised signatories list; the AMC/ Registrar must be notified within 7 days.

EMPLOYEE UNIQUE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (EUIN): L.

EMPLOYEE UNIQUE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (EUIN): As per SEBI Circular No. CIR/IMD/DF/21/2012 dated September 13. 2012 and AMFI Guidelines on implementation of EUIN, it is mandatory to state the Employee Unique Identification Number (EUIN) of the employee (relationship manager/sales person of the distributor interacting with the investor for the absence of any client facing, interaction, then it is required to mandatorily teth banks in the absence of any client facing, interaction, then it is required to mandatorily tick against the confirmation/declaration stating that the transaction is an "execution-only inspection" and also provide signature(s) in the signature pane appearing just below the confirmation declaration. The mentioning of the EUIN shows the Kills the problem of mis-selling by the distributors/its employees/ relationship manager/sales person.

M. Investment Details

Investors are required to indicate their choice of Scheme, Plan, Option and Payout option for which subscription is made at the time of filling up the Application Form. Please note that if the same is not mentioned, the Plans/Options mentioned under Instruction _ - Default Plan/Option shall apply. Investors subscribing under Direct Plan of a Scheme/Plan will have to indicate "Direct Plan" against the Scheme / Plan name in the application form.

	Product Label
Union KBC EQUITY FUND (An Open-Ended Equity Scheme)	 This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*: Long Term Capital Appreciation Investment predominantly in Equity and Equity related portfolio High Risk. (BROWN)
Union KBC TAX SAVER SCHEME (An Open-ended Equity Linked Savings Scheme with a lock in period of 3 Years)	This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*: Long Term Capital Appreciation along with Tax savings u/s 80C of Income Tax Act. Investment predominantly in Equity related portfolio High Risk (BROWN)
Union KBC ASSET ALLOCATION FUND - MODERATE PLAN (An Open-Ended Hybrid Scheme)	This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*: Capital Appreciation over Medium to Long Term Investment in Equity and Equity related Instrument, Debt and Money Market Securities and Gold Exchange Traded Funds. Medium Risk (YELLOW)
Union KBC ASSET ALLOCATION FUND - CONSERVATIVE PLAN (An Open-Ended Hybrid Scheme)	 This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*: Capital Appreciation over Medium to Long Term Investment in Equity and Equity related Instrument, Debt and Money Market Securities and Gold Exchange Traded Funds. Medium Risk (YELLOW)
Union KBC LIQUID FUND (An Open-Ended Liquid Scheme)	This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*: Reasonable returns over Short Term commensurate with low risk and high level of liquidity. Investment in Money market and Debt securities with maturity of upto 91 days. Low Risk (BLUE)
Union KBC DYNAMIC BOND FUND (An Open-Ended Debt Scheme)	This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*: Regular Income over Medium to Long Term Investment in Debt and Money Market Securities with flexible maturity profile of securities depending on the prevailing market condition. Medium Risk (YELLOW)
Union KBC ULTRA SHORT TERM DEBT FUND (An Open-Ended Debt Scheme)	This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*: Regular Income over Short Term Investment in Money Market and Debt Securities. Low Risk

 ${}^{\star} {\rm Investors\ should\ consult\ their\ financial\ advisers\ if\ in\ doubt\ about\ whether\ the\ product\ is\ suitable\ for\ them.}$

Note: Risk is represented as:

(BLUE) investors understand that their principal will be at low risk

(YELLOW) investors understand that their principal will be at medium risk

(BROWN) investors understand that their principal will be at high risk

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (PIN) FACILITY

By opting for the PIN facility in the application form and signing the application form, the Unit holder/s expressly agrees to have read and understood the following terms and conditions related to PIN issuance by the AMC/Registrar and PIN usage by the Unit holder/s:

- 1. The Terms and Conditions set out herein are binding on the Unit Holder for the use of Personal Identification Number (hereinafter referred to as the "PIN") for transacting and accessing information online through internet using the facility (hereinafter referred to as "PIN Facility") offered by Union KBC Mutual Fund (hereinafter referred to as the "Mutual Fund") through its Investment Manager, Union KBC Asset Management Company Private Limited (hereinafter referred to as "AMC") and its Registrar and Transfer Agent, Computer Age Management Services Pvt. Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "Registrar") for the convenience of the Unit Holders of the Mutual Fund. The Unit Holder hereby confirms of having read these Terms and Conditions carefully and by signing this PIN Application Form, the Unit Holder acknowledges that the Unit Holder has read, understood and agreed to be legally bound by the terms and conditions of this PIN Application Form.
- The AMC has been appointed as Investment Manager to the Mutual Fund by Union KBC Trustee Company Private Limited (hereinafter referred to as the "Trustee") vide Investment Management Agreement dated December 2, 2010. The AMC has been approved by SEBI to act as an Investment Manager for schemes of the Mutual Fund.
- 3. The AMC undertakes to offer, at the request of the Unit Holder and subject to such terms and conditions as laid down by the AMC from time to time, the PIN Facility, which will enable the Unit Holder to gain access to the Unit Holder's portfolio of investments in the Mutual Fund, for administering and managing the same effectively and to carry out transactions in the units of the Mutual Fund through the Website. The Unit Holder will be allotted a PIN for this purpose; the PIN is required to identify the Unit Holder.
- 4. The PIN Facility shall only be available to a Resident Indian Individual who is an existing folio holder (zero balance or otherwise) with the Mutual Fund and having mode of operation/holding of the existing folio either as "single" or as "anyone or survivor". The Unit Holder is desirous of availing the PIN Facility offered by the AMC, and the AMC is willing to extend the PIN Facility to the Unit Holder on the terms and conditions as set out herein.'
- 5. 'Website' for the purposes of this PIN Application Form shall mean the website of the AMC (<u>www.unionkbc.com</u>) / Registrar (www.camsonline.com) or any other website which the AMC may designate from time to time. The Website provides information and downloads relating to the Mutual Fund including the facility of online subscriptions/ redemptions of units and such other services as detailed in this PIN Application Form or as may be notified by the AMC from time to time. The AMC / Registrar reserve the right to change, amend or modify the Website from time to time.

6. Unit Holder's consent and authorization for the online transactions and services:

- i. The Unit Holder hereby consents and authorizes the AMC, who may authorize any of its Service Providers (hereinafter referred to as the "Service Providers"), to extend the PIN facility for the designated folio of the Unit Holder, including an irrevocable authorization to the AMC to act upon any instruction given to the AMC by the Unit Holder through use of PIN, as may be permitted by the AMC from time to time and until the PIN Facility is validly terminated by the Unit Holder.
- ii. Usage of, or subscription to the PIN facility shall be in addition to, and not in substitution of, the existing procedure for conducting transactions. The AMC / Registrar shall not be responsible for any errors that may be committed by the Unit Holder in the process of conducting any online transaction/issuing instructions through the PIN or for error or failure of the transaction/instruction over the internet due to any network problems.

7. Services Offered and Terms of Service:

- i. The Unit Holder may access the following services (hereinafter referred to as the "Services") through the Internet, using the PIN facility, as and when provided by the AMC in a phased manner:
 - a. Additional purchase of units (provided there is payment gate way arrangement) of various schemes of the Mutual Fund including any new schemes launched by the Mutual Fund from time to time and which are tagged with the existing schemes by the Mutual Fund for the purpose of conducting such online transactions
 - b. Redemption of units
 - c. Switching of units between scheme/plans/options
 - d. Access Log to On-line Transaction Portal
 - e. View valuations and personal details
 - f. Account Statements downloads
 - g. Change of PIN
 - h. Monitor Query Status
 - i. Such other services that the AMC may provide from time to time
- ii. The AMC reserves the right to change / modify/ amend / discontinue any of the above Services for any type of investors or specific investors or any schemes of the Mutual Fund without assigning any reason thereof. The AMC may also make changes in terms and conditions for this PIN Facility without assigning any reasons thereof and such conditions shall be binding on the Unit Holder.
- iii. Further, applications for PIN Facility received from investors transacting with the AMC electronically, through a Power of Attorney / through arrangements via brokers / distributors or via a third party website, not being a web site designated by the AMC will not be processed for PIN generation.
- iv. For purchases using the PIN Facility, the allotment of units of the schemes of the Mutual Fund shall be made subject to compliance with the provisions detailed under "Non-Acceptance of Third Party Payment Instruments for subscription/investments of units" under the section "How to Apply" in the Statement of Additional Information (SAI) of the Mutual Fund.
- v. Transaction instructions entered on non business days will be processed on the following business day.
- vi. The purchase/subscription/redemption transactions given using the PIN Facility would further be subject to the provisions with regard to the minimum amount for

subscription/redemption as specified in the Scheme Information Document of the respective schemes.

vii. Any redemption request would be further subject to the closing units available in the AMC/ Registrar's records.

8. Issuance of PIN:

- i. The Unit Holder agrees to provide such information to the AMC/ Registrar, as is necessary and as may be required by the AMC/Registrar for issuance of a PIN. The PIN issuance request may be rejected in case of any invalid / incomplete / ambiguous information /details provided herein. Once the Unit Holder completes the formalities of filing of relevant documents along with this PIN Application Form, Unit Holder will be issued a PIN by the AMC/ Registrar against the Folio, subject to such terms and conditions as laid down by the AMC in this regard from time to time.
- ii. The PIN granted to the Unit Holder pursuant to this PIN Application Form shall be communicated to the Unit Holder at the registered address of the sole/ first holder via courier / post, however entirely and solely at the risk of the Unit Holder.
- iii. While receiving the PIN, the Unit Holder should ensure that it is received in a closed envelope. In case the Unit Holder has any doubt that the envelope has been tampered with, the Unit Holder should immediately inform the AMC / Registrar to block the PIN.
- iv. The Unit Holder will be required to enter the PIN and Folio Number or any other transaction specific details for availing the Services under the PIN Facility.
- v. In the event of disclosure of the PIN to any third party or in case the Unit Holder is unable to use the existing PIN or in case the Unit Holder forgets the existing PIN, the AMC may at the request of the Unit Holder and at the AMC's absolute discretion issue to the Unit Holder a new PIN on these terms and conditions or under such terms and conditions as the AMC may deem fit.

Mode of Operation:

The following shall be the mode of operation of the PIN facility:

- If the mode of holding is "Single", the PIN facility will be made available to the Sole Unit Holder.
- ii. If the mode of holding is "Any one or survivor", PIN will be sent to the first Unit Holder only. The PIN Application Form will be signed by all the Unit Holders and any use of the PIN for any transaction conducted or executed by the first Unit Holder under this PIN Facility shall be deemed to have been carried out for and on behalf of all and each of the Unit Holders under the folio. All the Unit Holders under such folios agree and confirm that the First Unit Holder has the full authority to act for and on behalf of all and each of the Unit Holders under the folio in all matters relating to the PIN Facility.
- iii. If the Unit Holder is a minor, the parent/legal guardian (as registered under the folio) shall be eligible to avail of the PIN Facility till the minor attains majority. In case of minor, the PIN Application Form has to be signed by parent / legal guardian. In such a case, the personal details of the Guardian shall be submitted to the AMC/Registrar. The parent/legal guardian hereby agrees that once the minor attains majority, the right of the parent/legal guardian to operate the said folio shall cease and the parent/legal guardian shall not use the PIN Facility. The parent/legal guardian hereby agrees to indemnify the AMC/Mutual Fund/Trustee against the claim of the said minor for any transactions made by the parent/legal guardian on behalf of the minor.

10. Cut off timings:

Transaction instructions over the internet will get processed at the Applicable NAV based on the Cut off time indicated in the Scheme Information Document (SID) of the respective schemes of the Mutual Fund. The AMC/Registrar will process any transaction request only on the basis of (i) the time of receipt of the transaction by the Mutual Fund / AMC/ Registrar; as evidenced by the time of confirmation of the transaction and / or (ii) the realization / utilization of clear funds by the AMC/ Mutual Fund, For subscription transactions.

1. Broker details and transaction charges:

In case of purchases using the PIN Facility, if the folio number of the Unit Holder already consists of a specific distributor(s), then the default broker codes for that folio will be the ARN of that distributor or the last transacted distributor in case there are multiple distributors registered under the folio. However, a facility will be available for the Unit Holder to change the ARN linked to his Folio or to classify himself as a "DIRECT" investor for online purchase of Units in the Mutual Fund. In case a broker code is assigned by the Unit Holder to the purchase transactions done using the PIN Facility, the AMC shall deduct transaction charges on such purchase transactions in accordance with the provisions of the SAI/respective SID, if the respective Broker has opted to receive transaction charges.

12. Unit Holder Covenants:

- i. The Unit Holder hereby agrees, covenants and undertakes that the PIN Facility being provided herein is an additional facility being provided by the AMC and the Unit Holder shall not demand such a facility as a matter of right and the Unit Holder may utilize the PIN Facility at the Unit Holder's sole risks, costs and consequences.
- ii. The purchase/redemption/switch of units of the Mutual Fund shall be in accordance with the terms of the SAI/respective SID of the Schemes of the Mutual Fund as amended from time to time. All orders are subject to acceptance by the AMC/ Registrar and become effective only upon confirmation by AMC/ Registrar;
- iii. The information provided through the internet to the Unit Holder through the PIN Facility is not updated on continuous basis but on regular intervals. Consequently, any information supplied to the Unit Holder will pertain to the date and time when it was last updated and not as the date and time when it is supplied to the Unit Holder. The AMC / Registrar shall not be liable for any loss that the Unit Holder may suffer by relying on or acting on such information. The Unit Holder also agrees that the look and feel of the Web screen and outputs there from may differ based on the nature of the software used by the Unit Holder to browse the Website.
- iv. The Unit Holder agrees that the use of the PIN Facility is prone to risk of any loss of or interception of information over internet and that such a risk or losses arising

from use of the PIN Facility will be borne by the Unit Holder and that the AMC, its Registrar / Service Provider shall not be liable for the same. All records, whether in electronic form, magnetic medium, documents or any other with respect to instructions received for use of the PIN Facility or instructions received through use of the PIN Facility shall be conclusive evidence of such instructions and shall be binding on the Unit Holder.

- v. The Unit Holder shall be solely responsible for safekeeping of the PIN and shall not disclose the PIN to any person and shall take all possible care to prevent discovery of the PIN by any person. Any disclosure of the PIN by the Unit Holder to any other person shall be entirely at the risk of the Unit Holder. The AMC/Registrar in such cases will not accept any kind of responsibility or liability for the loss, damage, or harm. The Unit Holder should report the loss of the PIN immediately upon discovery of such an event.
- vi. The Unit Holder shall be fully liable to the AMC for every instruction entered into the Website using the PIN Facility, whether with or without the knowledge of the Unit Holder and the Unit Holder will abide by the record of instructions generated by the AMC/ Registrar.
- vii. The Unit Holder acknowledges and agrees that the AMC/Registrar or its Service Providers does not guarantee or warrant that the Unit Holder will not experience any downtime or disruptions in the use of the PIN Facility. In the event of such downtime or disruption, the AMC/Registrar or its Service Providers shall use commercially reasonable efforts to reinstate accessibility and operability. Further, the AMC / Registrar does not warrant that access to the Website shall be uninterrupted, timely, secure or error free nor does it make any warranty as to the results that may be obtained from the Website or use, accuracy or reliability of the PIN Facility. The AMC / Registrar or its Service Providers may restrict, suspend, or terminate Unit Holders's access to and use of the PIN Facility at any time, without notice or liability. The Unit Holder agrees that its right to use the PIN Facility is nonexclusive, revocable and non-transferable.
- viii. The Unit Holder agrees to be bound by any terms of use, disclosures, or disclaimer as displayed by the AMC/ Registrar and its Service Providers and any that Unit Holder may affirmatively click through to accept. The Unit Holder's use of the PIN Facility shall be subject to the terms and conditions of any applicable agreements between Registrar, Service Providers and the AMC/Mutual Fund and /or Unit Holder.
- ix. The Unit Holder shall not: (a) access or use the PIN Facility for any purpose inconsistent with the substance and terms of this PIN Application Form; (b) introduce into the PIN Facility any code, virus or mechanism that would impair the PIN Facility or AMC's / Registrar's system, computers or software; (c) use the PIN Facility to gain unauthorized access to any system or database; (d) sublicense or otherwise transfer or make available Unit Holder's access to the PIN Facility to any third party that is not an authorized person; (e) disclose to any third party nonpublic information relating to the content or operations of the PIN Facility, which information is confidential and proprietary to the AMC / Registrar; or (f) remove or obscure any of the AMC's / Registrar's or any Service Provider's trademarks, service marks, or markings of copyright or patent rights contained in the PIN Facility.
- x. The Unit holder understands that the payment for the transaction request shall be through a payment gateway and the AMC/Mutual Fund/ Registrar will not be liable for any failures in the link or for any fraud (either at the payment gateway's end and/or the bank's end) that could take place at the time of making payment and the Unit holder undertakes to inform either the AMC or the Registrar immediately in case the Unit holder's bank account is debited but corresponding Units are not allotted to the Unit holder.
- xi. The Unit Holder agrees that the AMC/Mutual Fund/Registrar will record any change in the Unit Holder's static details only on the basis of written instructions from the Unit Holder's, subject to signature verification/validation as per normal procedure and as per the prevalent norms prescribed by the Mutual Fund/AMC/or any regulatory authority.

13. Confidentiality:

- i. The AMC/ Registrar/ Service Provider shall keep the information relating to the transactions of the Unit holder, confidential. Provided however that the AMC / Registrar / Service Provider shall be entitled to disclose any information or particulars pertaining to the Unit holder to any authority, statutory or otherwise as may be required by law or information which is already in public domain.
- Further, the Unit holder's personal information may be collected/ retained/ used/ disclosed by the AMC as may be reasonably necessary for reasons including any statutory directive/ requirement, processing / monitoring of transactions etc.

14. AMC Disclaimers:

- i. The AMC/Registrar will not be in a position to verify the user of the PIN and therefore, shall not be responsible or shall not be liable for any instructions arising out of misuse of the PIN by the Unit Holder or any other third party. The Unit Holder hereby releases the Mutual Fund, AMC, Registrar and Service Providers from any liability whatsoever against misuse of the PIN. Further, neither the Mutual Fund, AMC, Registrar nor the Service Providers shall be liable at all for any misuse if any, of any data placed on the Internet, by third parties "hacking" or unauthorized third parties accessing the server, any loss or damage incurred or suffered by the Unit Holder due to any error, defect, failure or interruption in the provision of the PIN Facility arising from or caused by any reason whatsoever.
- ii. Any instruction given to the AMC/ Registrar through use of the PIN shall be deemed to have been given by the Unit Holder to the AMC/ Registrar/ Service Provider and the AMC/ Registrar / Service Provider shall be entitled to assume that the said instructions are given by the Unit Holder and the AMC/ Registrar/Service Provider shall be protected for acting thereon.
- iii. The AMC / Registrar may keep its records of the transactions/ instructions through the PIN Facility in any form it wishes. In the event of any dispute, the AMC's/Registrar's records shall be binding as the conclusive evidence of the transactions/ instructions carried out using the PIN.

15. Indemnity:

i. The Unit Holder shall at all times indemnify the AMC, Trustee, Mutual Fund, Registrar, directors, officers, employees, successors and assigns, representatives of the AMC / Trustee / Mutual Fund and its Service Providers from and against any and all actions, proceedings, claims and demands whatsoever for or on account of or in relation to any use of the PIN Facility and from and against any and all damages, costs, liabilities, charges and expenses (including without limitation, interest and legal fees) in respect thereof, unless the same is caused by gross negligence, bad faith or willful default on the part of the Mutual Fund / AMC / Trustee/the Registrar, as the case may be.

ii. In no event will the Mutual Fund / AMC/ Trustee / Registrar / Service Provider be liable to the Unit holder for any special, indirect, consequential or incidental loss or damages even if the Unit holder has advised the Mutual Fund/ AMC/ Registrar/ Service Provider of such possibility.

16. Termination :

- i. If the Unit Holder wishes to terminate the PIN Facility and disable the PIN, the Unit Holder may terminate the PIN Facility by making an application to the AMC/ Registrar in writing and signed by the Unit Holder along with all the Joint holders, if any. The AMC / Registrar shall disable the PIN granted to the Unit Holder, if any, at any time within a period of 3 business days from the date of receipt of the said Application.
- ii. The AMC is also authorised to terminate the PIN facility without prior notice on the occurrence of any event, which in the sole opinion of the AMC, may have a material or adverse impact on the Unit Holder's designated Folio, or on the operations of the schemes of the Mutual Fund / the AMC / Registrar/ Service Provider, including but not limited to:
 - a. Non-compliance of the Terms and Conditions set out herein;
 - b. Death, insolvency, bankruptcy or liquidation of the Unit Holder;
 - c. Any other cause arising out of operation of law;
 - d. Closing of Unit Holder's account;
 - e. Such other reason(s) as the AMC may, in its sole and absolute discretion deem proper.
- iii. For the purpose of interpretation, an event having a material or adverse impact shall include any event, which in the opinion of the AMC, shall impact the reputation of the Mutual Fund, its functioning, any potential losses to any of them, any event which in the opinion of the AMC would amount to a fraud on the designated Folio, or any other event which the AMC may, in its absolute discretion, decide would have an adverse impact on its operations. Provided, however, that any instructions received by the AMC / Registrar / Service Provider, through the PIN Facility or any online transaction executed by the Unit Holder, before the termination of the PIN Facility and disabling of the PIN shall be considered to be a valid instruction to the AMC / Registrar/ Service Provider to execute such online transaction.

17. Governing Law & Jurisdiction :

- i. In the case of any disputes, the matter will be referred to arbitration at the first instance and settled through arbitration proceedings as per the rules of the Indian Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996. The place of Arbitration will be at Mumbai.
- ii. The Courts in Mumbai shall have jurisdiction over all disputes arising out of or in respect of this PIN Application Form.

18. Notice: i. Any

- Any notice, communication or documents required to be given by either Party to the other under the terms of this PIN Application Form, may be given by personal delivery, registered post, speed post, by fax, or by other electronic medium as agreed by both Parties from time to time, at the following addresses:
 - a. If to the Mutual Fund: Union KBC Asset Management Company Private Limited, 7th Floor, Piramal Tower, Peninsula Corporate Park, Ganpatrao Kadam Marg, Lower Parel (W), Mumbai 400013.
 - Further, communications/documents in the normal course of business may also be sent to any of the Official Points of Acceptance of the Mutual Fund.
 - b. If to the Unit Holder: At the address of the Unit Holder as recorded with the AMC/ Registrar.
- ii. The notice, communication or document shall be deemed to be effective if given by personal delivery when so delivered, if given by post on expiration of seven days after the notice, communication or document is delivered to the post office for onward despatch; if given by fax or telex upon transmission thereof. Provided that any notice, communication or document given by fax, shall be followed by a confirmation in writing.

19. Miscellaneous:

- i. The access of the PIN Facility or the use of the PIN, as the case may be, shall be deemed acceptance of the other terms and conditions of the Statement of Additional Information/ Scheme Information Document of the respective schemes of the Mutual Fund and all other terms and conditions as posted on the Website and the Unit Holder will unequivocally be bound by such terms and conditions.
- ii. The AMC/ Registrar may restrict the investment/redemption amount through the PIN Facility from time to time in line with the prudent risk management requirements and to protect the overall interest of the investors of the Mutual Fund.
- iii. All transactions using the PIN Facility would further be subject to the provisions of the SAI and the respective SID including the provisions of the "Prevention of Money Laundering and Know Your Client" requirements as detailed in the SAI.
- iv. An acknowledgement/reference number shall be generated on the submission of the transaction request using the PIN Facility and the Unit Holder is requested to retain the acknowledgement/reference number for future reference.
- v. The headings in this PIN Application Form are for convenience only and are not intended to have any legal effect nor purport to be complete or accurate descriptions of content thereof and shall not be used to interpret the provisions of this PIN Application Form.
- vi. In the event, any of the aforesaid Terms and Conditions shall be rendered/ held to be unenforceable due to any regulatory changes, the remaining terms and conditions shall be unimpaired and the unenforceable term or condition shall be replaced by such enforceable term or condition as may come closest to the intention underlying the unenforceable term or condition.

AND STRATES OF STRATES

SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP) - AUTO DEBIT FORM



Registration Cum Mandate Form For ECS (Debit Clearing) / Direct Debit

	Broker Code/ ARN		Broker Code		Branch anager Code		G/ MO/ Code			EUIN ³ er Sect nstruct	ion 'G	·	Colle	ectio	n Dat		_	D	M	Μ	Ì	Y	Y	Y	
																	Time			0					
*I/V mai	Ve hereby confirm that the EL nager/sales person of the abov ributor has not charged any adv	JIN box has /e distributor	been intenti	onally I anding	left blank by n the advice of i	ne/us as in-appro	s this is priatene	an "exe	cution-o	nly" tra ed by ti	nsact	ion w	ithout a	any ii ionsh	nterac	ction	or ac er/sal	dvice les p	e by berso	, the	err ef the	nplc e di	yee/	elat	ic
dist	ributor has not charged any ad Signature		n this transac	tion.		1.1.0	Signat			.,		, .			,			ignal							_
	ole/ First Applicant/ Guardian/ P	DA/ Authorise					ant/ POA/	Authoris							ird Ap		nt/ P0		Auth						
y up AN	ofront commission shall be paid SACTION CHARGES FOR AP	directly by t	he investor to	the AM	IFI registered d	listributo	ors based fer Secti	on the ir on ' J' of	nvestors	assess ions)	ment	ofvar	ious fa	ctors	incluc	dingt	he se	ervice	e rer	nder	ed b	су th	e dis	tribu	Jt
I co	onfirm that I am a First time inv	estor acros	s Mutual Fur	ıds		•		I cont	firm that	lama	n Exis aes. ₹	ting i 150/	nvesto - (for fi	or in N irst ti	/lutua me m	l Fun	lds I fun	d inv	vest	tor)	or₹	t 10	D/- (f	or ir	۱v
ier	e the subscription amount is than first time mutual fund inv									itor. Ur	its wi	ll be i	ssued	agair	nst th	e bal	ance	amo	oun	tińv	este	ed.			_
	APPLICANT INFORMAT	ION [Pleas	. ,						, 				0000												
	Folio No.				xisting Unit H	lolders)		OR		oplicat	tion I	-		14		_	Der	mar			· ·		ew l		_
	Name of First Applicant		er [Please s	snade ((•)]			ir.		Ms.			M/s.			-	rei	mai					vuiii		-
	INVESTMENT DETAILS	[Please sha	ade (•)1 (F	Refer S	ection 'C' of I	nstructi	ions) Pla		v minimi	m 30 d	ave for	FCS	Direct	Dehit	l Stan	dina	Instru	Iction	ns to		vistor	r an	l star	+	-
	○ New SIP Registration	-					Change					200/	⊖ Mi			ung	mouru	101101	13 10	reg	13101	and	1 3141		-
	Scheme																							Τ	-
	Plan Other than [Direct Plan	Di	rect Pl	an																				
	Option Orowth (Def	ault) 🔿 Di	ividend Pay	Out (Dividend S	Sweep	O Divi	dend R	e-invest	ment	(Defa	ult plan	/ option/	facility	will be a	applie	d incas	se of n	no info	ormati	ion, a	ımbiç	uity or	discr	́ер
	SIP Date O 2nd	0	8th (Default)		O 15th		0 23	Brd	SIP I	reque	ncy	0	Mont	hly (E	Defau	ılt)	(C C	Qua	rterl	y				
	SIP Period From M M	YYY	Y To N	/I M	YYYY		Dece	mber 2	099 (De	efault)		SIP	Amou	nt in [‡]	₹ (Fig	, 	'				\square	_			
	First SIP Cheque/DD No				e/DD Amount	in₹											Dated		D	D	\mathbb{M}	Μ	Y	Y	Y
	Document attached in the			, 			-	of / Ban)		0	Thir	d Pa	irty P	'ayn	nen	t De	clar	ratio	on F	orm	
	BANK ACCOUNT DETAI	、 1			``	11						de c. l	orl-	005	104.41		b 50	20 /	Del	hit C)/A	te	4.0
	I/We hereby, authorise Un account for collection of SI			and th	eir authorised	a servic	e provid	iers, to	uebit m	iy/our 1	IOIIOV	ving t	лапк а	ICCOL	int th	roug	IU FC	JS (Dep	ont C	iear	ring)/AL	10 C	Je
	Bank Account Number								(ple	ase pr	ovide	Core	e Bank	king A	Accol	unt N	lumb	ber c	only)					-
	Account Type	 Saving: 	s O C	urrent	O NRE	E C	NRO	0	FCNR	C	Oth	ers		-			(Plea	ase S	Spe	cify)				-
	Name of Sole/ First Bank	Account H																			Π			$\overline{}$	-
	Name of Second Bank Ac	count Hold	der															\uparrow	1	\neg	\neg			\uparrow	_
	Name of Third Bank Acco	unt Holder										\neg							1					+	
	Name of Bank																								_
	Branch & City																	F	PIN						_
	IFSC CODE				MICR C								atory to							the ba	ank a	3000	unt m	entior	nе
	(IFSC Code is the 11 digit n DECLARATION & SIGNA	11 0		,		or credi	t via NEF	T/ RTGS	s) (MICF	Code	is the	9 dig	it code	e next	t to th	e ch	eque	no)			_	_		_	_
	transaction is delayed or not my/our bank account. The AF	which the C-		hereto a	in rei idea to me	=/ us. I/W	e neien)	ayree (0	nave re	l/ We h	ereby	confir	m that	Unior	NU CO NKBC	Muti	ual Fu	iuire ind/l	Unic	n Kl ne tir	BC A	Asse of inv	0.000) in a	a ve
		Ve confirm the confirmed set of the confir	we do not nav nat I am / We a fund in my/ou	re any e are Non r Non R	existina iviicro in	vestmen	Nationalit ary acco	lodether	with the	current	abbiic	ation \	wiii resl	lit in a	laarec	iate II	riptio	men	ts ex ave	(cee beei	aina	135	ed fro	m a	lbr
	Applicable to Micro Investm Applicable to NRIs only: I/V through normal banking char	Ne confirm th nels or from nature ian/ POA/ Au	thorised Sign	are Non r Non R atory	Existing Micro In I-Resident(s) of lesident Externa	f Indian M al / Ordin	Nationalit Nationalit ary acco Siq plicant/ P	ogetner y / Origir unt/ FCN gnature OA/ Auth	and I/W R accou	current le heret nt(s).	appiic by cor	ation v	hat the	funds	iggreg s for s	ubsc	ription	ns ha Sign	ave ave natu	cee beei re thori	ised	Sig	ad fro	у	
	Applicable to Micro Investm Applicable to NRIs only: I/V through normal banking char Sig Sole/ First Applicant/ Guard	Ve confirm th inels or from nature ian/ POA/ Au	we do not nav nat I am / We a fund in my/ou	are Non R	Existing Micro In I-Resident(s) of lesident Externa	cond Ap	Nationalit ary acco Siq plicant/ P	ogetner y / Origir unt/ FCN gnature OA/ Auth	with the and I/W Raccou	current /e herel nt(s).	appiic by cor	ation v	hat the	funds	iggreg s for s	ubsc	ription	ns ha Sign	ave ave natu	cee beei re thori	ised	Sig	ad fro	у	
	Applicable to Nilcro Investm Applicable to Nils only: (W through normal banking char Sig Sole/ First Applicant/ Guard	Ve confirm th inels or from nature ian/ POA/ Au	we do not nav nat I am / We a fund in my/ou	are Non R	Existing Micro In I-Resident(s) of lesident Externa	cond Ap	Nationalit ary acco Siq plicant/ P	ogetner y / Origir unt/ FCN gnature OA/ Auth	with the and I/W Raccou	current /e herel nt(s).	appiic by cor	ation v	hat the	funds	iggreg s for s	ubsc	ription	ns ha Sign	ave ave natu	cee beei re thori	ised	Sig	ad fro	у	
	Applicable to Nicro Investm Applicable to NRIs only: I/V through normal banking char Sig Sole/ First Applicant/ Guard	Ve confirm th inels or from nature ian/ POA/ Au	we do not nav nat I am / We a fund in my/ou	are Non R	Existing Micro In I-Resident(s) of lesident Externa	cond Ap	Nationalit ary acco Sig plicant/ P	ogetner y / Origir unt/ FCN gnature OA/ Auth	with the and I/W Raccou	current /e herel nt(s).	appiic by cor	ation v	hat the	funds	iggreg s for s	ubsc	ription	ns ha Sign	ave ave natu	cee beei re thori	ised	Sig	ad fro	у	
	Applicable to Micro Investm Applicable to NRIs only: /// through normal banking char Sig Sole/ First Applicant/ Guard AUTO DEBIT AUTHORIS The Branch Manager	Ve confirm th inels or from nature ian/ POA/ Au	we do not nav nat I am / We a fund in my/ou	are Non R	Existing Micro In I-Resident(s) of lesident Externa	cond Ap	Nationalit ary acco Sig plicant/ P	y / Origir unt/ FCN gnature OA/ Auth	with the and I/W Raccou	current /e herel nt(s).	appiic by cor	ation v	hat the	funds	iggreg s for s	ubsc	ription	ns ha Sign	ave ave natu	cee beei re thori	ised	Sig	ad fro	у	
	Applicable to Nilcro Investm Applicable to Nils only: (W through normal banking char Sig Sole/ First Applicant/ Guard AUTO DEBIT AUTHORIS The Branch Manager Bank	ke confirm th ve confirm th nels or from nature ian/ POA/ Au SATION BY	there of not naw in the intervention of the in	atory	T HOLDER (F	Vestmen f Indian N al / Ordin	IS WINCH IS WINCH	y / Origin unt/ FCN gnature OA/ Autr of Inst ranch	with the and I/M R accou	current : /e hereł nt(s). Signator s) g)/Auto I/We a					Iggreg s for s		sant/ I	ns ha	ave ave / Aut	re	ised	Sig	nator	У	
	Applicable to Nilcro Investm Applicable to Nilcro Investm Applicable to Nils only: (W through normal banking char Sig Sole/ First Applicant/ Guard AUTO DEBIT AUTHORIS The Branch Manager Bank A/C No This is to inform that I/We Union KBC Mutual Fund si verified and executed. I/We	Artion By Artion By Artion By Artion By have regist hall be mad be hereby au nature	the do not naw mat I am / We a fund in my/ou at I am / We a fund in my/ou athorised Sign.	atory COUNT COUNT RBIs RBIs RBIs Codebir	T HOLDER (F T HOLDER (F Electronics C ve mentioned t verification c	Vestmen f Indian N al / Ordin cond Ap Cond Ap Refer Se Learing bank a charges	Is which is which is which is which is which is a set of the section of the section is a section	y / Origin unt/ FCN gnature OA/ Autt '' of Inst ranch (Debit with you om my a gnature	with the is and I/M R account in the second	current . /e herel ht(s). Signator ()/Auto J/We a	by deb		ility ar	In a funds	Iggreg s for s	Applic	ription scant/ I	nt tov	ave hatu / Aur / Aur s EC	cee beer re thori thori ds r S/A	ised	Sig	insta	y allm	ier
	Applicable to Nilcro Investm Applicable to Nilcro Investm Applicable to Nils only: (W through normal banking char Sig Sole/ First Applicant/ Guard AUTO DEBIT AUTHORIS The Branch Manager Bank A/C No This is to inform that I/We Union KBC Mutual Fund sl verified and executed. I/We	Artion By Artion By Artion By Artion By Artion By have regist hall be mad be hereby au nature	the do not naw mat I am / We a fund in my/ou at I am / We a fund in my/ou athorised Sign.	atory COUNT COUNT RBIs RBIs RBIs Codebir	T HOLDER (F T HOLDER (F Electronics C ve mentioned t verification c	Vestmen f Indian N al / Ordin cond Ap Cond Ap Refer Se Learing bank a charges	Is which is which is which is which is which is which is a set of the section	y / Origin unt/ FCN gnature OA/ Autt '' of Inst ranch (Debit with you om my a gnature	with the is and I/M R account in the second	current . /e herel ht(s). Signator ()/Auto J/We a	by deb		ility ar	In a funds	iggreg s for s fhird A at my tative	Applic	ription scant/ I	nt tov	ave hatu / Aur / Aur s EC	cee beer re thori thori ds r S/A	ised	Sig	insta	y allm	ier
	Applicable to Nilcro Investm Applicable to Nilcro Investm Applicable to Nils only: (W through normal banking char Sig Sole/ First Applicant/ Guard AUTO DEBIT AUTHORIS The Branch Manager Bank A/C No This is to inform that I/We Union KBC Mutual Fund si verified and executed. I/We Sig First Account holder	ke confirm th nels or from nature ian/ POA/ Au SATION BY bave regis: nall be mad e hereby au nature 's (As in Ba	there on or naw in the implementation of the	RBIS	T HOLDER (F	Clearing bank a cond Ap Refer Se bank a charges	Is which 's	y / Originature y / Originature OA/ Auti ranch (Debit with you om my a gnature ler's (As	in Bank	k Reco	y y o deb uthor prds)	ation i ifirm the second secon	ility ar	In a funds	iggrec s for s	Applic	ription scant/ I rmen rying	t tov	ward s EC	ds r cs/A	ised my Sauto	SIP o de	insta insta	y allm rm t	
	Applicable to Nilcro Investm Applicable to Nilcro Investm Applicable to Nils only: (W Sole/ First Applicant/ Guard AUTO DEBIT AUTHORIS The Branch Manager Bank A/C No This is to inform that I/We Union KBC Mutual Fund s verified and executed. I/We First Account holder FOR BANK USE ONLY I/We hereby certify that the	ke confirm th nels or from nature ian/ POA/ Au SATION BY bave regis: nall be mad e hereby au nature 's (As in Ba	thorised Signation of the second seco	RBIS	T HOLDER (F	Clearing bank a cond Ap Refer Se bank a charges	Is which 's	y / Originature y / Originature OA/ Auti ranch (Debit with you om my a gnature ler's (As	in Bank	k Reco	y y o deb uthor prds)	ation i ifirm the second secon	ility ar	In a funds	iggrec s for s	Applic	ription scant/ I rmen rying	t tov	ward s EC	ds r cs/A	ised my Sauto	SIP o de	insta insta	y allm rm t	
	Applicable to Nilcro Investm Applicable to Nilcro Investm Applicable to Nils only: (W Sole/ First Applicant/ Guard AUTO DEBIT AUTHORIS The Branch Manager Bank A/C No This is to inform that I/We Union KBC Mutual Fund si verified and executed. I/We Sig First Account holder FOR BANK USE ONLY I/We hereby certify that the	Arriton By have regist all be mad be hereby au nature 's (As in Ba particulars	thorised Signation of the second seco	atory atory COUNT BRBIS I UIT abov to debir Dove ar	T HOLDER (F	Clearing bank a cond Ap Refer Se bank a charges	Is which 's	y / Originature y / Originature OA/ Auti ranch (Debit with you om my a gnature ler's (As	in Bank	(c)	y y b c c c d e b c c c c c c c c c c c c c	bit-fac	will rest. hat the	and that esen	at my tative	Applic Applic y pay coun	ription scant/ I rmen rying st hold	ht toy this Sign POA	waru wwaru s EC atun s (A	ds r cs in has	ised my S Auto	SIP o de	insta oit fo	y allm rm t	
	Applicable to Nilcro Investm Applicable to Nilcro Investm Applicable to Nils only: (W Inrough normal banking char Sole/ First Applicant/ Guard AUTO DEBIT AUTHORIS The Branch Manager Bank A/C No This is to inform that I/We Union KBC Mutual Fund s verified and executed. I/We First Account holder FOR BANK USE ONLY I/We hereby certify that the Recorded on D D 1 Branch	Aver registration of the second secon	thorised Signary and the second secon	e any e are Norman are Norman at a construction of the second sec	T HOLDER (F T HOLDER (F Electronics C ve mentioned tverification c e correct as p ed by	Vestmen i Indian / A cond Ap Refer Se Dearing bank a charges d Acco	Is which is which is which is which is which is which is a second	y / Origin unt/ FCN gnature OA/ Autt of Inst ranch (Debit with you om my a gnature ler's (As	Clearin ructions Clearin ructions clearin in Bank. account	(c)	y y cords) application	ation infirm ti	will rest. hat the illity ar popy of t	In a difference of the second	at my tative	Applicities and a second secon	ription cant/ I rmen rying s comp Auth	nt tov t tov this bign der's	ward ward ward ward s (A	ds r s in has Ban	ised my S Auto	SIP SIP ode	insta oit fo	y allm rrm t	
	Applicable to Nilcro Investm Applicable to Nilcro Investm Applicable to Nils only: (W Inrough normal banking char Sole/ First Applicant/ Guard AUTO DEBIT AUTHORIS The Branch Manager Bank A/C No This is to inform that I/We Union KBC Mutual Fund si verified and executed. I/We First Account holder FOR BANK USE ONLY I/We hereby certify that the Recorded on D D 1 Branch	Aver registration of the second secon	thorised Sign BANK ACC BANK ACC BANK ACC BANK ACC BANK ACC BANK ACC BANK ACC Interest Sign Interest	e any e are Norman are Norman at a construction of the second sec	T HOLDER (F T HOLDER (F Electronics C Verification c Secon e correct as p ed by	Vestmen i Indian / A cond Ap Refer Se Dearing bank a charges d Acco	Is which is which is which is which is which is which is a second	y / Origin unt/ FCN gnature OA/ Autt of Inst ranch (Debit with you om my a gnature ler's (As	Clearin ructions Clearin ructions clearin in Bank. account	(c)	y y broken broke	ation if	will rest. hat the illity ar popy of t	In a construction of the second secon	at my tative	Applicities and a second secon	ription cant/ I rmen rying s comp Auth	nt tov t tov this bign der's	ward ward ward ward s (A	ds r s in has Ban	ised my S Auto	SIP SIP ode	insta oit fo	y allm rrm t	
KI	Applicable to Nilcro Investm Applicable to Nilcro Investm Applicable to Nils only: (W through normal banking char Sole/ First Applicant/ Guard AUTO DEBIT AUTHORIS The Branch Manager Bank A/C No This is to inform that I/We Union KBC Mutual Fund sl verified and executed .I/We Grist Account holder FOR BANK USE ONLY I/We hereby certify that the Recorded on D D I Branch	Ave confirm the vector of the confirm the vector of the confirm the vector of the confirment of the co	thorised Sign BANK ACC BANK ACC BANK ACC BANK ACC BANK ACC BANK ACC BANK ACC Interest Sign Interest	e any e are Norman are Norman at a construction of the second sec	T HOLDER (F T HOLDER (F Electronics C Verification c Secon e correct as p ed by	Vestmen i Indian / A cond Ap Refer Se Dearing bank a charges d Acco	Is which is which is which is which is which is which is a second	y / Origin unt/ FCN gnature OA/ Autt of Inst ranch (Debit with you om my a gnature ler's (As	Clearin ructions Clearin ructions clearin in Bank. account	(c)	y y broken broke	ation if	will rest. hat the illity ar popy of t	In a construction of the second secon	at my tative	Applicities and a second secon	ription cant/ I rmen rying s comp Auth	nt tov t tov this bign der's	ward ward ward ward s (A	ds r s in has Ban	ised my S Auto	SIP SIP ode	insta oit fo	y allm rrm t	
KN Y th	Applicable to Nilcro Investm Applicable to Nilcro Investm Applicable to Nils only: /// Sole/ First Applicant/ Guard AUTO DEBIT AUTHORIS The Branch Manager Bank A/C No This is to inform that I/We Union KBC Mutual Fund si verified and executed. I/We First Account holder FOR BANK USE ONLY I/We hereby certify that the Recorded on D D I Branch	Ave confirm the vector of the confirm the vector of the confirm the vector of the confirment of the co	thorised Sign BANK ACC BANK ACC BANK ACC BANK ACC BANK ACC BANK ACC BANK ACC Interest Sign Interest	e any e are Norman are Norman at a construction of the second sec	T HOLDER (F T HOLDER (F Electronics C Verification c Secon e correct as p ed by	Vestmen i Indian / A cond Ap Refer Se Dearing bank a charges d Acco	Is which is which is which is which is which is which is a second	y / Origin unt/ FCN gnature OA/ Autt of Inst ranch (Debit with you om my a gnature ler's (As	Clearin ructions Clearin ructions clearin in Bank. account	(c)	y y broken broke	ation if	will rest. hat the illity ar popy of t	In a construction of the second secon	at my tative	Applicities and a second secon	ription cant/ I rmen rying s comp Auth	nt tov t tov t to t to plete	ward wward s EC aatuu s (A ed,]	ds r cs in has Ban	ised my S Auto	SIP SIP ode	insta oit fo	y allmorm t orm t	dt
KN 7 th	Applicable to Nilcro Investm Applicable to Nilcro Investm Applicable to Nils only: (W through normal banking char Sole/ First Applicant/ Guard AUTO DEBIT AUTHORIS The Branch Manager Bank A/C No This is to inform that I/We Union KBC Mutual Fund sl verified and executed .I/We Grist Account holder FOR BANK USE ONLY I/We hereby certify that the Recorded on D D I Branch	Ave confirm the vector of the confirm the vector of the confirm the vector of the confirment of the co	thorised Sign BANK ACC BANK ACC BANK ACC BANK ACC BANK ACC BANK ACC BANK ACC Interest Sign Interest	e any e are Norman are Norman at a construction of the second sec	T HOLDER (F T HOLDER (F Electronics C Verification c Secon e correct as p ed by	Vestmen i Indian / A cond Ap Refer Se Dearing bank a charges d Acco	Is which is which is which is which is which is which is a second	y / Origin unt/ FCN gnature OA/ Autt of Inst ranch (Debit with you om my a gnature ler's (As	Clearin ructions Clearin ructions clearin in Bank. account	(c)	y y broken broke	ation if	will rest. hat the illity ar popy of t	In a construction of the second secon	at my tative	Applicities and a second secon	ription cant/ I rmen rying s comp Auth	nt toy t toy this Sign der's	ward s EC	ds r cS/A cs in has Ban	ised my S Auto	SIP SIP ode	insta oit fo	y allmorm t orm t	dt
KI th plic	Applicable to Nilcro Investm Applicable to Nilcro Investm Applicable to Nils only: /// Sole/ First Applicant/ Guard AUTO DEBIT AUTHORIS The Branch Manager Bank A/C No This is to inform that I/We Union KBC Mutual Fund si verified and executed. I/We First Account holder FOR BANK USE ONLY I/We hereby certify that the Recorded on D D I Branch	Ave registation of the second	the do not naw it am / We a fund in my/ou withorised Sign and the second	e any e arre Normer Non R atory COUNT COUNT COUNT COUNT COUNT REBIS I RBIS I RBIS I RBIS I RBIS I RESCORD COVE arr Record	In the sident external ex	Vestmen i Indian / A cond Ap Refer Se Clearing I bank a charges d Acco	Is which 's	y / Origin unt/ FCN gnature OA/ Autt ranch (Debit with you om my a gnature ler's (As	App Date Date	(c)	by cor y y b deb uthor ords) Bank Bank	bit-fac	will rest. hat the illity ar popy of f	and that this for this for the second	at my tative	Applicities and a second secon	ription cant/ I rmen rying s comp Auth	nenns ha Sign POA t toy this Sign der's Doris	ward ward sed, U	ds r cS/A re s in bas s in bas	ised my S Auto	SIP o de	insta oit fo Reco	y allm rrm t prds	eer to
KI th olic	Applicable to Nilcro Investm Applicable to Nilcro Investm Applicable to Nils only: (W Invough normal banking char Sole/ First Applicant/ Guard AUTO DEBIT AUTHORIS The Branch Manager Bank A/C No This is to inform that I/We Union KBC Mutual Fund si verified and executed. I/We Sig First Account holder FOR BANK USE ONLY I/We hereby certify that the Recorded on D D I Branch NOWLEDGEMENT SLIP (prough ECS /Auto Debit For p No./ Application No.	Arrion By Arrion By	BANK ACC	e any e ran vor r Non R atory CCUUNT CCUUNT CCUUNT P RBIs I P RBIS	T HOLDER (F FIEdelter) of testident External FIEdelter) of testident External FIEdelter) FIEdelter	Vestmen i Indian / A cond Ap Refer Se Clearing I bank a charges d Acco	Is which 's	y / Origin unt/ FCN gnature OA/ Autt ranch (Debit with you om my a gnature ler's (As	App Date Date	(c)	by cor y y b deb uthor ords) Bank Bank	bit-fac	will rest. hat the illity ar popy of f	and that this for this for the second	at my tative	Applicities and a second secon	ription cant/ I rmen rying s comp Auth	nenns ha Sign POA t toy this Sign der's Doris	ward ward sed, U	ds r cS/A re s in bas s in bas	my Sauto	SIP o de	insta oit fo Reco	y allm rrm t prds	
cei st C	Applicable to Nilcro Investm Applicable to Nilcro Investm Applicable to Nils only: (W through normal banking char Sole/ First Applicant/ Guard AUTO DEBIT AUTHORIS The Branch Manager Bank A/C No This is to inform that I/We Union KBC Mutual Fund sl verified and executed. I/We First Account holder FOR BANK USE ONLY I/We hereby certify that the Recorded on D D I Branch Branch NOWLEDGEMENT SLIP (prough ECS /Auto Debit For p No. / Application No. Ved from: Mr./ Ms. /M/s Cheque No.	Arrion By Arrion By	BANK ACC	e any e ran vor r Non R atory COUNT COUN	T HOLDER (F T HOLDER (F T HOLDER (F Electronics C ve mentioned t verification c re correct as p ed by	Vestmen i Indian / Ordin cond Ap Refer Se Learing Le	Is which is which is which is which is which is which is a second second is a second is a second sec	y / Origin unt/ FCN gnature OA/ Aut ranch (Debit with you om my a gnature ler's (As	App	current (s). ignator g)/Autut //We a k Reco	by cor y y b deb uthor ords) Bank Bank	itifirm t	will rest. hat the illity ar popy of f	and that this for this for the second	at my tative	Application of the second seco	ription scant/ I	nenns ha Sign POA t toy t toy t toy this Sign der's	waru atu atu sed, ed, uur Br	ds r ceebeer re thori S/A re s in Ban Ban	my S Auto	SIP o de o de o de cons o de cons de cons o de cons o de de cons o de cons o	ad from a second	y allmorm t	
P th cei st C	Applicable to Nilcro Investm Applicable to Nilcro Investm Applicable to Nils only: (W Invogh normal banking char Sole/ First Applicant/ Guard AUTO DEBIT AUTHORIS The Branch Manager Bank A/C No This is to inform that I/We Union KBC Mutual Fund sl verified and executed. I/We First Account holder FOR BANK USE ONLY I/We hereby certify that the Recorded on D D I Branch NOWLEDGEMENT SLIP (prough ECS /Auto Debit For p No./ Application No. Ved from: Mr./ Ms. /M/s	Ve confirm th nets or from nature ian/ POA/ Au SATION BY SATION BY Autore ian/ POA/ Au Autore ian/ POA/ Au Autore ian/ POA/ Au Autore ian/ POA/ Au Autore ian/ POA/ Au Autore is (As in Ba particulars M M Y Y To be filled orm	tered for the efform my/ou thorised Signation and the second seco	atory COUNT	T HOLDER (F T HOLDER (F T HOLDER (F Electronics C ve mentioned t verification c re correct as p ed by	Vestmen i Indian / An cond Ap Refer Se Learing to bank a charges d Acco Per our re- An	Is which is which is which is which is which is which is a second second is a second is a second sec	y / Originature y / Originature OA/ Autt and with you om my a gnature ler's (As	App	Ulurienti (s). iignator	y y uthat I Bank on N /	he cc	will rest. hat the illity ar popy of f	and that this for this for the second	at my tative	Application of the second seco	ription scant/ I rmenn rying comp Auth Auth	nenns ha Sign POA t tov t tov	waru atu / Auri SEC atuuss (A ed,) ed,) uur Br	ds r rethori S/A res in has Ban T (ridge	my Sauto	SIP SIP Ode ode unk I	insta i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	y allmorm t	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING SIP AUTO DEBIT FORM

Δ **GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS**

- Please read the Scheme Information Document (SID), Statement of Additional Information (SAI) and Key Information Memorandum (KIM) and relevant addenda, if any, carefully before investing. All applicants are deemed to have read, understood and accepted the terms subject to which this offer is being made and bind themselves to the terms upon signing the application form and tendering payment.
- PAN is mandatory requirement for all investors for investing in mutual fund, except for Micro investments and investors from Sikkim. Micro investments exemption will be applicable only to investments by individuals (including NRIs but excluding PIOs), minors, sole proprietary firms and to investments made by initiation of the second sec 2 oint holders
- KYC Compliance is mandatory for all investors, irrespective of the amount of investment. З
- Existing unit holders need not fill in the Investment Application Form. New applicants need to compulsorily fill in all sections in the Investment Application Form in addition to Systematic Investment Form. The Application No. must be compulsorily mentioned in the Systematic Investment Form. 4.
- We would send an Account Statement confirming systematic investment within 10 working days from the date of first systematic investment transaction. Confirmation for subsequent Systematic Investments would be sent on a 5 quarterly basis.

APPLICANT / UNIT HOLDER INFORMATION В.

Please furnish the existing folio number/ application number of common application form, name and PAN details of sole/first unit holder in section 1.

С **INVESTMENT DETAILS**

- Please indicate whether the request is for registration of a new SIP/Micro SIP, renewal of an existing SIP or for change in bank mandate of an existing SIP.
- Please furnish/indicate the following details with respect to systematic investment:-2.
 - Scheme/ Plan/ Option/ Facility and dividend frequency, wherever a. applicable.
 - Investors are requested to refer to the SID/ KIM for minimum application amount applicable for SIP investment, default plan/ option/ facility and other scheme details. b.
 - SIP Frequency (Monthly/Quarterly) and SIP Date (2nd 8th 15th and 23rd of every month). Details of the first SIP cheque.
- First SIP investment can be for any day of the month. However, please note that there has to be a minimum gap of 30 days between first investment and first SIP 3.
- instalment
- Each of the SIP instalments excluding the initial cheque should be of the same 4 amount and date.
- In case the applicant/ unit holder have not indicated SIP preferences completely in the form or in case of any discrepancy, we would presume the same as follows: SIP frequency: Monthly; SIP date: 8th; An investor has an option to choose the 'End Date of the SIP by filling the date or by selecting the Default Date i.e. December 2099. In case no end date is selected, the default end date will be considered as end date. Scheme name: same as mentioned on the 1st cheque, SIP amount : same as mentioned on the 1st cheque. 5.
- Micro investments application will be rejected by the AMC where it is found that the registration of the application will result in the aggregate of Micro investments in a financial year exceeding ₹ 50,000/- or where there are deficiencies in the documents submitted by the investors in lieu of PAN as mentioned above. 6.

BANK ACCOUNT DETAILS

discontinued without prior notice.

- Please furnish the Bank account details from which the SIP Auto Debit is to be effected. 1.
- 2 Please note that the first account holder in bank records need not necessarily be the first applicant / unit holder in the Applicant/Unit holder information section on this form.
- It is mandatory to furnish the 9 Digit MICR Code of your Bank in this section. This is the number appearing next to the cheque number on the MICR band at the 3.

bottom of the cheque. In the absence of this information, SIP application is liable to be rejected.

- In case the first SIP investment is through a DD or a Pay Order, please enclose either a cancelled cheque leaf or a copy of a cheque of the account for which ECS (Debit Clearing)/ Direct Debit is to be registered. If it is through a cheque, please ensure that the cheque needs to be from the same bank account which would help us in verifying bank details appearing in the cheque with the details furnished in this form and in case of any discrepancies, to inform the investor for early corrective action. early corrective action.
- Where the payment instrument/advice does not mention the bank account holders' name(s), investor should provide self-attested bank pass book copy/ bank statement/ bank letter to substantiate that the first unit holder is one of the joint holders of the bank account. In case of a mismatch, it will be deemed to be a 3rd party payment and rejected except under the following exceptional circumstances:
 - Payment by parents / grand-parents / related persons on behalf of a minor (other than the registered guardian) in consideration of natural love and affection or as gift provided the purchase value is less than or equal to ₹ 50,000/- and KYC is completed for the registered Guardian and the person making the payment. Additional declaration in the prescribed format signed by the guardian and Parents/ Grand-Parents/ Related persons is also required along with the application form.
 - Payment by an Employer on behalf of Employee under Systematic Investment Plans or lump-sum/ one-time subscription through Payroll deductions provided KYC is completed for the employee who is the beneficiary investor and the employer who is making the payment. Additional declaration in the prescribed format signed by employee and employer is also required along with the application form.
 - Custodian on behalf of an FII or a Client provided KYC is completed for the Investor and Custodian. Additional declaration in the prescribed format signed by Custodian and FII/ Client is also required along with the application form.
 - Payment by Asset Management Company to a Distributor empanelled with it on account of commission/incentive etc. in the form of the Mutual Fund Units of the Funds managed by such AMC through Systematic Investment Plans or lump sum / one-time subscription, subject to compliance with SEBI Regulations and Guidelines issued by AMFI, from time to time.
- Please note that in the event of a minor mismatch between the bank account number mentioned in the application form and as appearing in the cheque leaf submitted, bank account number would be updated based on the cancelled cheque leaf provided the name(s) of the investor/applicant appears in the cheque leaf cheque leaf.

Ε. **DECLARATION & SIGNATURES**

This section needs to be signed by the applicant(s)/ unit holder(s) at the places marked as per the mode of holding recorded with us (i.e. 'Single', 'Anyone or Survivor' or 'Joint').

E. AUTO DEBIT AUTHORISATION BY BANK ACCOUNTHOLDER(S)

- Please indicate the name of the bank & branch, bank account number 1. 2
- If the mode of operation of bank account is joint, all bank account holders would need to sign at the places marked in the same order and manner in which their signatures appear on bank account.

EMPLOYEE UNIQUE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (EUIN): G.

EMPLOYEE UNIQUE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (EUIN): As per SEBI Circular No. CIR/IMD/DF/21/2012 dated September 13, 2012 and AMFI Guidelines on implementation of EUIN, its mandatory to state the Employee Unique Identification Number (EUIN) of the employee/ relationship manager/ sales person of the distributor interacting with the investor for the sale of mutual fund products, in addition to the AMFI Registration Number (ARN) of the distributor in the space indicated in the application form. In case the EUIN box is intentionally left blank in the absence of any client facing interaction, then it is required to mandatorily tick against the confirmation/declaration stating that the transaction is an "execution-only" transaction, mentioned below the box/space provided for the ARN Number/EUIN in the application form and also provide signature(s) in the signature pane appearing just below the confirmation/declaration. The mentioning of the EUIN shall assist the AMC to tackle the problem of mis-selling by the distributors/its employees/ relationship manager/ sales person.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS The cities / banks / branches in the list may be modified/updated/changed/removed at any time in future entirely at the discretion of Union KBC Mutual Fund without assigning any reasons or prior notice. If any city / bank / branch is removed, SIP instructions for investors in such city / bank / branch via (ECS) (Debit Clearing) / Direct Debit route will be

at of Cities for SIP Auto Debit Fa cility via ECS (Debit Clea

LISCOL CILLES IOF S	IF AULO DEDIL FACILITY VIA	ECS (Debit Cleaning)	-			
Agra Ahmedabad Allahabad Amritsar Anand Asansol Aurangabad Bangalore Bardhaman Baroda Belgaum Bhavnagar Bhilwara	Bhopal Bhubaneshwar Bijapur Bikaner Calicut Chandigarh Chennai Cochin Coimbatore Cuttack Dargeeling Davangere Dehradun	Delhi Dhanbad Durgapur Erode Gadag Gangtok Goa Gorakhpur Gulbarga Guwahati Gwalior Haldia Hubli	Hyderabad Indore Jabalpur Jaipur Jalandhar Jammu Jamnagar Jamshedpur Jodhpur Kakinada Kanpur Kolhapur Kolkata	Kota Lucknow Ludhiana Madurai Mandya Magalore Mumbai Mysore Nagpur Nasik Nellore Patna Pondicherry	Pune Raichur Raipur Rajkot Ranchi Salem Shimla Shimla Shimoga Sholapur Siliguri Surat Thirupur Tirunelveli	Tirupati Trichur Trichy Trivandrum Tumkur Udaipur Udipi Varanasi Vijaywada Vizag

List of Banks for SIP Direct Debit Facility

Axis Bank, Bank of Baroda, Bank of India, Citibank, Corporation Bank, IDBI Bank, IndusInd Bank, Kotak Bank, Punjab National Bank, State Bank of India, Union Bank of India

Applications for SIP Auto Debit (ECS/Direct Debit) Facility would be accepted only if the bank branch participates in local MICR/ECS clearing. 2

- In case the investor's bank chooses to cross verify the auto debit mandate with him/her as the bank's customer, investor would need to promptly act on the same. Union KBC Mutual Fund, its Registrar and other service providers will not be liable for any transaction failures due to rejection of the transaction by investors bank/branch or its refusal to register the SIP mandate or any charges that may be levied by the Bank/Branch on investor/applicant. 3.
- Union KBC Mutual Fund/Union KBC Asset Management Company Private Limited, its Registrar and other service providers shall not be responsible and liable for any damages/ compensation for any loss, damage etc. incurred by the investor. The investor assumes the entire risk of using this facility and takes full responsibility. 4
- The SIP enrolment will be discontinued in cases where three consecutive SIP instalments are not honoured or the Bank Account [for ECS (Debit clearing)/Direct Debit] is closed 5. and request for change in bank account [for ECS (Debit clearing) / Direct Debit] is not submitted at least 30 days before the next SIP Auto Debit.

Union KBC Mutual Fund reserves the right not to re-present any mandate for Auto Debit facility, if the registration could not be effected in time for reasons beyond its/their control. 6.

Applicant/ unit holder can change bank account or discontinue this facility by giving 15 days written notice to any of our customer service centres. 7



Please address all future communication(s) in connection with this application to the Registrar & Transfer Agent of the Scheme:

Computer Age Management Services Pvt. Ltd.,

Unit: Union KBC Mutual Fund

No. 148, Old Mahabalipuram Road, Okkiyam, Thuraipakkam, Chennai - 600097. Email: eng uk@camsonline.com | Website: www.camsonline.com

Union KBC Asset Management Company Pvt. Ltd.

Unit 802, 8th Floor, Tower 'A', Peninsula Business Park, Ganpatrao Kadam Marg, Lower Parel (West), Mumbai - 400013. Toll Free: 1800 200 2268 | Tel No.: 022 24833333

Website: www.unionkbc.com | Email: investorcare@unionkbc.com

BANKER'S CERTIFICATE



(in case of Demand Draft / Pay Order / Any Other Pre-funded instrument)

To whomsoever it may concern

We hereby confirm the	e following details regarding the instrument	issued by us:	
Instrument Details:			
Instrument Type	\bigcirc Demand Draft (Debit to account)	\bigcirc Demand Draft (Against cash ≤ ₹ 50,000)	O Pay Order/ Banker's Cheque
Instrument No.	Dated D	M M Y Y Y Y	unt in ₹ (Figures)
In favour of/ favouring			
Payable at			

Details of Bank Account Debited for issuing the instrument:										
Bank A/C Number	Account Type O Savings O Current	0	NR	Ξ	0	NRC	С	0	FC	NR
Account Holder/ Applicant* Details	Name				PAN					
1.										
2.										
3.										

Address of the Account Holder/ Applicant:										

If the issuing Bank branch	n is outside India:
We further declare that we a	are registered as a Bank/ branch as mentioned below:
Under the Regulator	Name of the Regulator
In the Country	Country Name
Registration No.	Registration Number
6	out necessary Customer Due Diligence with regard to the beneficiary and to the source of the funds received from him, as per the standards of s and other applicable relevant laws in our country

Branch Manager/ Declarant(s)

Signature ______

Employee Code ______

Name ______

Address ______

City _______State ______

Postal Code ______Country ______Contact Number _______

Important Note: It is clarified that the Bankers Certificate suggested above is recommendatory in nature, as there may be existing Bank Letters / Certificates / Declarations, which will confirm to the spirit of the requirements, if all required details are mentioned in the certificate.

*In case of demand draft, the name, address and PAN (except PAN exempted categories) of the person who has requested for such instrument is mandatory.

AND STRATES OF STRATES

Application No. :

Spouse's Name		tity Det	tails (n	0260 500	hinn a	aliner	over	(Jach														
Name Taylet's / Space 5 Name Taylet's / Space 5 Name Taylet's / Space 5 Name Taylet's / Space 5 Name Taylet's / Space 5 Name Taylet's / Space 5 Name Taylet's / Space 5 Name Taylet's / Space 5 Name Taylet's / Space 5 Name Taylet's / Name Taylet's / Space 5 Name T	1 Nam	-			-			-	ificati	on doc	ument)										
Failed's /		e or Ap	pircan	. (As app	earing 	j π sup∣ 	porun	ig ident	mudul		ument _.	, 										
Spouls's Name PHOTOGORAPH 2a. Gender Plaas tick (?) Male reach grand 2b. Date of Birling Male reach grand reach grand 3a. Nationality Plase tick (?) Indian Others Plase and/or reach grand 3b. Nationality Plase tick (?) Indian Others Plase and/or reach grand reach grand 5b. PAN Indian Others Plase and/or reach grand reach grand </td <td>Name</td> <td></td>	Name																					
Spouls's Name PHOTOGORAPH 2a. Gender Plaas tick (?) Male reach grand 2b. Date of Birling Male reach grand reach grand 3a. Nationality Plase tick (?) Indian Others Plase and/or reach grand 3b. Nationality Plase tick (?) Indian Others Plase and/or reach grand reach grand 5b. PAN Indian Others Plase and/or reach grand reach grand </td <td>Father's /</td> <td></td>	Father's /																					
2a. Gender Plass bitk (*)		Name 🗌																	l.	рното	OGRAP	Н
2c. Date of Birth Difficult of a log o	2a Genr	ler Plaas	e tick (J		T For	nale 2 h	Ma	rital C+	atus		 -k (√\ ୮	l Sinal	□ M-	rried			<u> </u>	- -		Pleas	e affix	(
3. Nationality Rese to: (/)								ntal Jl	atus I	1003C 110	.x (* / L	- Single		nneu					а	recent	t passp	ort
4. Status Please tick (*) Resident Individual Non Resident Please enclose a duly attested copy of your PAN Card. isign across it 5. PAN Image enclose a duly attested copy of your PAN Card. Image enclose a duly attested copy of your PAN Card. 6. Proof of Identity submitted for PAN exempt cases Please tick (*) Image enclose a duly attested copy of your PAN Card. Image enclose 7. Address Details (please see guidelines overleaf) 1. Address of Correspondence Image enclose a duly attested copy of your PAN Card. Image enclose a duly attested copy of your PAN Card. 7. Address Details (please see guidelines overleaf) 1. Address for Correspondence Image enclose attest (*) Proof of duly attested copy of your PAN Card. 7. Contact Details Image enclose attest (*) Image enclose attest (*) Proof of address to be provided by Applicant. Please submit ANY ONE of the following valid documents & tick (*) against the document attest Please attest (*) 8. Address of Resident Applicant if different from B1 above OR Overseas Address (Mandatory) for Non-Resident Applicant *Not more than 3 mont 4. Permanent Address of De provided by Applicant. Please submit ANY ONE of the following valid documents & tick (*) against the document attest Respont B1 (only Land Line) *Not more than 3 mont 4. Permanent Address of Resident Applicant if different from B1 above OR Overseas Address (Mandatory) for Non-Resident Applicant *Not more than 3 mont					-														size	phot	ograph	ı an
5. PAN PRAN Please enclose a duly attested copy of your PAN Card. Unque Identification Number (UD)/Aadnaar, if any Proof of Identify submitted for PAN exempt cases Please tick (Please security Iplease see guidelines 'O' overlaw B. Address Details (Please see guidelines overleaf) Address for Correspondence Please security Iplease see guidelines overleaf) 1. Address for Correspondence Country Restal Code Please security Restal Code (Iry Tows / Village Country Restal Code Restal Code Restal Code Stells Countor Details Tel. (Res.) (SD) (SD) (SD) Pasport Restal Code Restal Code Restal Code Restal Code 3. Proof of address to be provided by Applicant. Please submit ANY ONE of the following valid documents & tick (·) against the document at the stand (Restarce) "Not more than 3 mont statement?#Stotok Pasport Restal Code Restal Code Restal Code "Not more than 3 mont statement of Residence Not more than 3 mont statement?" 4. Permanent Address to be provided by Applicant. Please submit ANY ONE of the following valid documents & tick (·) against the document at the State as Bill The state State (Ar) against the document at the State (Ar) against the document at the state Code (Restarce)		-						dant 🗖				rt conv	mandator	n for N	IRIc and	Foreign	Nationale)			sign a	cross	it
Unique Identification Number (UID)/Aadhaar, if any 6. Proof of Identity submitted for PAN exempt cases Pieze tick (B. Address Details (please see guidelines overleaf) Identity admitted for PAN exempt cases Pieze tick (Pieze steely (please see guideline D' overle B. Address Details (please see guidelines overleaf) Identity admitted for PAN exempt cases Pieze steely (please see guideline D' overle B. Address Details (please see guidelines overleaf) Identity admitted for PAN exempt cases Pieze steely Pieze steely Pieze steely City Town / Wilege Controt Details Pieze steely Postal Code Postal Code 3. Proof of address to be provided by Applicant. Please submit ANY ONE of the following valid documents & tick (Pieze speech Viate steentority steely 1. Tastel Telephone Bill (only Land Line) Piezes Steely Piezes Steely Viate steentority steely 2. Proof of address to be provided by Applicant. If different from B1 above OR Overseas Address (Mandatory) for Non-Resident Applicant Viate moet haa 3 mont 4.						aar La N	011 1/620	1	-							-	watioHdis/					
6. Proof of Identity submitted for PAN exempt cases (Plase tack (<) B. Address Details (please see guidelines overleaf) Address Details (please see guidelines overleaf) Address Details (please see guidelines overleaf) Address for Correspondence C. Orter Details Tel. (0ft) (ISO) (STD) C. Contry C. Contry C. Contry C. Contry C. Contry C. Contry C. Contry C. Contry C. Contry C. Contry C. Contry C. Cont	l	Le Identif	ication N	lumber (I	 D)/Δa	dhaar if	anv	led:	ic cric	usc a u	ary arre		-yy Ur y	JUI F	in Cal	ч.						
UD (Aadhaat) Passport Voter ID Driving Leans Driving Leans (please see guideline 'D' overlaited in the information of the information o								t cases	Please	tick (🗸												
																		(pleas	e see g	uideline	e 'D' ov	/erlea
	B. Addr	ress De	tails (r	lease se	e aui	delines	s ove	rleaf)														
City Town / Vilege Country 2. Contact Details Tel. (Res.) Tel. (Off) (SD)			-					,														
State																						
State																						
State Country Country Country 2. Contact Details Tel. (Res.) (ISD) (STD) Mobile (ISD) (STD) Fax (ISD) (STD) Mobile (ISD) (STD) Fax (ISD) (STD) Abbile (ISD) (STD) Fax (ISD) (STD) Basport Tation Card Telgistered Lease / Sale Agreement of Residence Driving License Voter Identity Card **Latest Bank Account StatementPAssbook * Latest Telephone Bill (only Land Line) *Latest Card Card Card Card Card Card Card Card																						
2. Contact Details Tel. (Off.) (ISD) (STD) (STD	City / Town /	/ Village															Post	al Code:				
Tel. (Off.) (ISD) (ISD) Image: triangle state in the state of the state st	State												Country									
Mobile (ISD) (STD) Image: state of the following valid documents & tick (<') against the document atterner/Pasbook	2. Contac	t Detail	s																			
E-Mail Id. 3. Proof of address to be provided by Applicant. Please submit ANY ONE of the following valid documents & tick (<) against the document atta asport atta and a legistered Lesse / Sale Agreement of Residence priving License Voter Identity Card + Latest Bank Account StatementPassbook 4. Permanent Address of Resident Applicant if different from B1 above OR Overseas Address (Mandatory) for Non-Resident Applicant 4. Permanent Address of Resident Applicant if different from B1 above OR Overseas Address (Mandatory) for Non-Resident Applicant 4. Permanent Address of Resident Applicant if different from B1 above OR Overseas Address (Mandatory) for Non-Resident Applicant 4. Permanent Address to be provided by Applicant. Please submit ANY ONE of the following valid documents & tick (<) against the document atta b asport Ration Card Registered Lesse / Sale Agreement of Residence Priving License Voter Identity Card + Latest Bank Account StatementPassbook b *Latest Telephone Bill (only Land Line) *Latest Electricity Bill *Latest Gas Bill Others b Proof of address to be provided by Applicant. Please submit ANY ONE of the following valid documents & tick (<) against the document atta b asport Ration Card Registered Lesse / Sale Agreement of Residence Priving License Voter Identity Card + Latest Bank Account StatementPassbook b *Latest Telephone Bill (only Land Line) *Latest Electricity Bill *Latest Gas Bill Others b Proof of address to be provided by Applicant. Please submit ANY ONE of the following valid documents & tick (<) against the document atta b asport Ration Card Registered Lesse / Sale Agreement of Residence Priving License Voter Identity Card + Latest Bank Account StatementPassbook b *Latest Telephone Bill (only Land Line) *Latest Electricity Bill *Latest Gas Bill Others b Place State State State State State Agreement Sale State Base State S	Tel. (Off.)	(ISD)	(STD)								Tel.	(Res.)		(ST	D)							
3. Proof of address to be provided by Applicant. Please submit ANY ONE of the following valid documents & tick (<) against the document attal end provided by Applicant. Please submit ANY ONE of the following valid documents & tick (<) against the document attal end provided by Applicant if different from B1 above OR Overseas Address (Mandatory) for Non-Resident Applicant if different from B1 above OR Overseas Address (Mandatory) for Non-Resident Applicant if different from B1 above OR Overseas Address (Mandatory) for Non-Resident Applicant if different from B1 above OR Overseas Address (Mandatory) for Non-Resident Applicant if different from B1 above OR Overseas Address (Mandatory) for Non-Resident Applicant if different from B1 above OR Overseas Address (Mandatory) for Non-Resident Applicant if different from B1 above OR Overseas Address (Mandatory) for Non-Resident Applicant if different from B1 above OR Overseas Address (Mandatory) for Non-Resident Applicant if different from B1 above OR Overseas Address (Mandatory) for Non-Resident Applicant if different from B1 above OR Overseas Address (Mandatory) for Non-Resident Applicant is the document attal end provided by Applicant. Please submit ANY ONE of the following valid documents & tick (<) against the document attal count value is the document attal end provided by Applicant. Please submit ANY ONE of the following valid documents & tick (<) against the document attal end provided by Applicant. Please submit ANY ONE of the following valid documents & tick (<) against the document attal end provided by Applicant. Please submit ANY ONE of the following valid documents & tick (<) against the document attal end provided by Applicant. Please submit ANY ONE of the following valid documents & tick () against the document attal end provided by Applicant. Please submit API ONE is a son (date) in the submit and the document attal end provided by Applicant is as on (date) in the submit and the booke information is found to be false or untrue or thormation. The App</td <td>Mobile</td> <td>(ISD)</td> <td>(STD)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Fax</td> <td></td> <td>(ISD)</td> <td>(ST</td> <td>D)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Mobile	(ISD)	(STD)								Fax		(ISD)	(ST	D)							
3. Proof of address to be provided by Applicant. Please submit ANY ONE of the following valid documents & tick (<) against the document attal end provided by Applicant. Please submit ANY ONE of the following valid documents & tick (<) against the document attal end provided by Applicant if different from B1 above OR Overseas Address (Mandatory) for Non-Resident Applicant if different from B1 above OR Overseas Address (Mandatory) for Non-Resident Applicant if different from B1 above OR Overseas Address (Mandatory) for Non-Resident Applicant if different from B1 above OR Overseas Address (Mandatory) for Non-Resident Applicant if different from B1 above OR Overseas Address (Mandatory) for Non-Resident Applicant if different from B1 above OR Overseas Address (Mandatory) for Non-Resident Applicant if different from B1 above OR Overseas Address (Mandatory) for Non-Resident Applicant if different from B1 above OR Overseas Address (Mandatory) for Non-Resident Applicant if different from B1 above OR Overseas Address (Mandatory) for Non-Resident Applicant if different from B1 above OR Overseas Address (Mandatory) for Non-Resident Applicant is the document attal end provided by Applicant. Please submit ANY ONE of the following valid documents & tick (<) against the document attal count value is the document attal end provided by Applicant. Please submit ANY ONE of the following valid documents & tick (<) against the document attal end provided by Applicant. Please submit ANY ONE of the following valid documents & tick (<) against the document attal end provided by Applicant. Please submit ANY ONE of the following valid documents & tick (<) against the document attal end provided by Applicant. Please submit ANY ONE of the following valid documents & tick () against the document attal end provided by Applicant. Please submit API ONE is a son (date) in the submit and the document attal end provided by Applicant is as on (date) in the submit and the booke information is found to be false or untrue or thormation. The App</th <th></th> <th>1</th>																						1
State	3. Proof o □ Passport	: 🗖 Rat	ion Card	Regist	ered Lea	ase / Sale	Agreer	ment of I	Residen	ce 🗖 l	Driving L	icense		er Iden	tity Caro	1 □*			ount Sta	atemen	t/Passbo	ook
State	3. Proof o	: 🗖 Rat Telephone	ion Card e Bill (only	Land Line)	ered Lea	ase / Sale Latest Ele	Agreer ctricity	ment of F Bill 🗖	Residen *Latest	ce □ I Gas Bi∥	Driving L Ot	icense hers	☐ Vote	er Iden	tity Caro Please sp	d ∎* becify	Latest Bar	nk Ácco	ount Sta *Not r	atemen nore th	t/Passbo nan 3 m	ook
5. Proof of address to be provided by Applicant. Please submit ANY ONE of the following valid documents & tick (✓) against the document atta Passport Ration Card Registered Lease / Sale Agreement of Residence Driving License Voter Identity Card *Latest Bank Account Statement/Passbook *Latest Telephone Bill (only Land Line) *Latest Electricity Bill *Latest Gas Bill Others Please specify *Not more than 3 month C. Other Details (please see guidelines overleaf) Image: Specify *Not more than 3 month *Not more than 3 month 1. Gross Annual Income Details Please tick (✓) Below 1 Lac Image: 1-5 Lacs 5-10 Lacs Image: 10-25 Lacs >25 Lacs [OR] Net-worth in ₹ (* Net worth should not be older than 1 year) as on (date) Image: Private Sector Service Public Sector Government Service Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife 2. Occupation Details (Please tick (✓) any one and give brief details) Private Sector Service Public Sector Government Service Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife 3. Please tick if applicable: Politically Exposed Person (PEP) For definition of PEP, please refer guideline or inform you of any changes therein, immediately. In case any of the	Passport *Latest 4. Permar	Telephone	ion Card e Bill (only	Land Line)	ered Lea	ase / Sale Latest Ele	Agreer ctricity	ment of F Bill 🗖	Residen *Latest	ce □ I Gas Bi∥	Driving L Ot	icense hers	☐ Vote	er Iden	tity Caro Please sp	d ∎* becify	Latest Bar	esiden	Not r	atemen nore th	t/Passbo nan 3 m	ook
□ Passport □ Ration Card □ Registered Lease / Sale Agreement of Residence □ Driving License □ Voter Identity Card □ *Latest Bank Account Statement/Passbook □ *Latest Telephone Bill (only Land Line) □ *Latest Electricity Bill □ *Latest Gas Bill □ Others □ Please specify *Not more than 3 month C. Other Details (please see guidelines overleaf) 1. Gross Annual Income Details Please tick (□ Below 1 Lac □ 1-5 Lacs □ 5-10 Lacs □ 10-25 Lacs >25 Lacs IoR] Net-worth in ₹ (* Net worth should not be older than 1 year) as on (date) □ / M M / Y Y Y Y 2. Occupation Details (Please tick (as on (date) □ / M M / Y Y Y Y Y 2. Occupation Details (Please tick (on y one and give brief details) □ Private Sector Service □ Public Sector □ Government Service □ Business □ Professional □ Agriculturist □ Retired □ Housewife 3. Please tick if applicable: □ Politically Exposed Person (PEP) □ Related to a Politically Exposed Person (PEP) For definition of PEP, please refer guideline or isleading or misrepresenting, I am aware that I may be held liable for it. I hereby authorise sharing of the information information is form with all SEBI registered KYC Registration Agencies. SIGNATURE OF APPLICAN	3. Proof o Passport *Latest ⁻ 4. Permar	Telephone	ion Card e Bill (only	Land Line)	ered Lea	ase / Sale Latest Ele	Agreer ctricity	ment of F Bill 🗖	Residen *Latest	ce □ I Gas Bi∥	Driving L Ot	icense hers erseas	Addre	er Iden	tity Caro Please sp	d ∎* becify	Latest Bar	esiden	Not r	atemen nore th	t/Passbo nan 3 m	ook
1. Gross Annual Income Details Please tick (✓) Below 1 Lac 1.5 Lacs 5.10 Lacs 10-25 Lacs >25 Lacs Net-worth in ₹ (* Net worth should not be older than 1 year) as on (date) 0.0.1/M.M./Y.Y.Y.Y.Y > 2. Occupation Details (Please tick (✓) any one and give brief details) Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife 3. Please tick if applicable: Others (Please specify) Related to a Politically Exposed Person (PEP) For definition of PEP, please refer guideline ov 4. Any other information: DECLARATION SIGNATURE OF APPLICAN hereby declare that the details furnished above are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and I undertake SIGNATURE OF APPLICAN hereby declare that the details furnished above are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and I undertake SIGNATURE OF APPLICAN number on this form with all SEBI registered KYC Registration Agencies. I may be held liable for it. I hereby authorise sharing of the information SIGNATURE OF APPLICAN	3. Proof o Passport *Latest ⁻ 4. Permar City / Town / State	Telephone nent Ad	ion Card Bill (only dress of	Regist Land Line; Residen	t Appl	ase / Sale Latest Ele licant if	Agreer ctricity differ	ment of F Bill rent fro	Residen *Latest m B1	ce 🔲 i Gas Bill above	Driving L D Ot OR OV	icense hers erseas	Addre	er Iden	tity Caro Please sp andato	becify bry) for	Latest Bar	nk Acco	Not r	itemen nore th licant	t/Passbo nan 3 m :	ook nonth
IOR] Net-worth in ₹ (* Net worth should not be older than 1 year) as on (date) Image: Comparison Details (Please tick (✓) any one and give brief details) Private Sector Service Public Sector Government Service Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife Student Forex Dealer Others (Please specify) Related to a Politically Exposed Person (PEP) For definition of PEP, please refer guideline or Please tick if applicable: Politically Exposed Person (PEP) Related to a Politically Exposed Person (PEP) For definition of PEP, please refer guideline or Any other information: DECLARATION SIGNATURE OF APPLICAN hereby declare that the details furnished above are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and I undertake o inform you of any changes therein, immediately. In case any of the above information is found to be false or untrue or isleading or misrepresenting. I am aware that I may be held liable for it. I hereby authorise sharing of the information urrished on this form with all SEBI registered KYC Registration Agencies.	3. Proof o Passport *Latest ⁻¹ 4. Permar City / Town / State 5. Proof o Passport	: □ Rat Telephone nent Ad / Village / Village	ion Card Bill (only dress of ss to be ion Card	Registi Land Line) Residen providec Registi	t Appl	ase / Sale Latest Ele Latest if pplicant ase / Sale	Agreer ctricity differ	ment of F Bill rent fro	Residen *Latest m B1 bmit A Residen	Ce Cas Bill above	Driving L Ot OR OV IE of th Driving L	icense hers erseas	Addre	er Iden ss (M valid er Iden	tity Caro Please sp andato docum tity Caro	ents &	r Non-Re	esiden	vunt Sta *Not r nt App	atemen nore th licant	t/Passbo nan 3 m : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	ook nontl atta ook
Net-worth in ₹ (* Net worth should not be older than 1 year) as on (date) Image: Mark 1 year) 2. Occupation Details (Please tick (✓) any one and give brief details) Image: Mark 1 year) as on (date) Image: Mark 1 year) 2. Occupation Details (Please tick (✓) any one and give brief details) Image: Mark 1 year) Image: Mark 1 year) Image: Mark 1 year) 3. Please tick if applicable: Politically Exposed Person (PEP) Image: Mark 1 year) Image: Professional Image: Professi	3. Proof o Passport A. Permar 4. Permar City / Town State 5. Proof o Passport *Latest	: ☐ Rat Telephone nent Ad / Village / Village	ion Card Pill (only dress of ss to be ion Card Pill (only	Regist Land Line) Residen providec Regist Land Line)	t Appl	ase / Sale Latest Ele icant if pplicant ase / Sale Latest Ele	Agreer ctricity differ b. Ple Agreer ctricity	ment of F Bill rent fro ease sul ment of F Bill af)	Residen *Latest m B1 bmit A Residen *Latest	ce Gas Bill above ANY ON ce Gas Bill	Driving L OR OV OR OV IE of th Driving L Ot	icense hers hers hers hers hers hers hers he	Addre Addre Country Vote	er Iden ss (M valid er Iden	tity Carc Please sp andatc docum tity Carc Please sp	ents &	Latest Bar r Non-R(Post tick (✓) Latest Bar	tal Code	*Not r App 	e docu nore the	t/Passbo nan 3 m : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	ook nontl atta ook
a. Or (date) a. Or (date) b. Cocupation Details (Please tick (<) any one and give brief details) Private Sector Service Private Sector Service Public Sector Government Service Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife Agriculturist Retired Housewife Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife Housewife Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife Housewife Betage tick if applicable: Politically Exposed Person (PEP) For definition of PEP, please refer guideline or b. ClarRATION b. ClarRATION SIGNATURE OF APPLICAN Inform you of any changes therein, immediately. In case any of the above information is found to be false or untrue or isleading or misrepresenting. I am aware that I may be held liable for it. I hereby authorise sharing of the information Inform with all SEBI registered KYC Registration Agencies.	3. Proof o Passport *Latest *Latest 4. Permar City / Town / State 5. Proof o Passport *Latest City / Town / State Comparison Comparison	Rat Telephone nent Ad	ion Card Pill (only dress of ss to be ion Card Pill (only ils (ple	Regist Land Line; Residen providee Regist Land Line; asse see	I by A ered Lea	ase / Sale Latest Ele licant if pplicant ase / Sale Latest Ele	Agreer differ	ment of F Bill rent fro ease sul ment of F Bill af)	Residen *Latest m B1 bmit A Residen *Latest	ce Gas Bill above ANY ON ce Gas Bill	Driving L OR OV BE of th Driving L Ot 1-	icense hers erseas her follo hers 5 Lacs	Addre Addre Country Vote	er Iden ss (M valid er Iden	tity Carc Please sp andatc docum tity Carc Please sp	ents &	Latest Bar r Non-R(Post tick (✓) Latest Bar	tal Code	*Not r App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App 	e docu nore the	t/Passbo nan 3 m : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	ook nontl atta ook
Private Sector Service Public Sector Government Service Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife Student Forex Dealer Others (Please specify) 3. Please tick if applicable: Politically Exposed Person (PEP) Related to a Politically Exposed Person (PEP) For definition of PEP, please refer guideline on the details furnished above are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and I undertake inform you of any changes therein, immediately. In case any of the above information is found to be false or untrue or insideration or misrepresenting, I am aware that I may be held liable for it. I hereby authorise sharing of the information information and the information is form with all SEBI registered KYC Registration Agencies.	3. Proof o Passport +Latest 4. Permar City / Town / State 5. Proof o Passport +Latest C. Othe 1. Gros	Rat Telephone nent Ad / Village / Village / Village / Rat Telephone r Detai s Annu	ion Card Bill (only dress of ss to be ion Card Bill (only ils (ple al Inco	Regist Land Line; Residen providec Regist Land Line; ase see me Deta	t Appl	ase / Sale Latest Ele licant if pplicant ase / Sale Latest Ele elines o ease tick	Agreer ctricity differ Agreer ctricity	ment of F Bill rent fro ease sul ment of F Bill Bill Bill Bill Bill Bill Bill	Residen *Latest m B1 bmit A Residen *Latest	ce Cas Bill above above Ce Cas Bill Gas Bill Lac	Driving L OR OV OR OV IE of th Driving L Driving L Ot I 1- [OR]	icense hers erseas for follo icense hers 5 Lacs	Addre Addre Country Vote	ss (M valid 5-10	tity Carc Please sp andato andato docum tity Carc Please sp Lacs	d a * becify pry) for ents & d a * becify	Interst Bar	ak Accc esiden tal Code agair hk Accc	*Not r App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App 	e docu nore the	t/Passbo nan 3 m : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	ook nonth atta ook
3. Please tick if applicable: □ Politically Exposed Person (PEP) □ Related to a Politically Exposed Person (PEP) For definition of PEP, please refer guideline on the sport of and I undertake or inform you of any changes therein, immediately. In case any of the above information is found to be false or untrue or inside ading or misrepresenting, I am aware that I may be held liable for it. I hereby authorise sharing of the information information arrished on this form with all SEBI registered KYC Registration Agencies.	3. Proof o Passport +Latest 4. Permar City / Town / State 5. Proof o Passport +Latest C. Othe 1. Gros Net-v	Rat Telephone nent Ad / Village / Village / Village / Telephone r Detai s Annu worth i	ion Card a Bill (only dress of ss to be ion Card a Bill (only ils (ple al Inco	Regist Land Line; Residen providee Regist Land Line; ase see me Deta (* Net	ared Lea Appl Appl Appl a b b b b c c c c c c c c	ase / Sale Latest Ele licant if pplicant ase / Sale Latest Ele elines o ease tick should no	Agreer ctricity differ t. Pla Agreer ctricity verle < ()	ment of F Bill rent fro ease sul ment of F Bill af) B	Residen * Latest * La	ce Gas Bill above abov	Driving L OR OV OR OV IE of th Driving L Ot 1- [OR] as on	icense hers erseas for follo icense hers 5 Lacs	Addre Addre Country Vote	ss (M valid 5-10	tity Carc Please sp andato andato docum tity Carc Please sp Lacs	d a * becify pry) for ents & d a * becify	Interst Bar	ak Accc esiden tal Code agair hk Accc	*Not r App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App App 	e docu nore the	t/Passbo nan 3 m : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	ook nonth atta ook
4. Any other information:	3. Proof o ☐ Passport 4. Permar 4. Permar 6. Permar 6. Permore 7. Proof o ☐ Passport *Latest 7. Othe 1. Gros: Net 2. Occu ☐ Priv	Rat Telephone nent Ad / Village / Village of addre :	ion Card a Bill (only dress of ss to be ion Card a Bill (only ils (ple al Inco in ₹ Details or Service	Regist Land Line; Residen providee Regist Land Line; ase see me Deta (* Net (Please PP)	t Appl	ase / Sale Latest Ele Latest II pplicant pplicant sase / Sale Latest Ele elines o ease tick should no () any c	Agreer ctricity differ L. Pla Agreer ctricity verle c (\checkmark) bt be o pone ar Go	ment of F Bill rent fro ease sul ment of F Bill af) Bill B	Residen *Latest m B1 bmit <i>P</i> Residen *Latest elow 1 1 year brief	ce das Bill above	Driving L OR OV OR OV IE of th Driving L Ot ICR as on	icense hers erseas e folk icense hers 5 Lacs (date;	Addre Addre Country Vote Vote	ss (M ss (M valid 5-10	tity Carc Please sp andato docum tity Carc Please sp Lacs	ents &	Latest Bar r Non-Re r Non-Re Post Latest Bar 10-25 Lac r	Acccc essiden agair agair s y	wound State *Not r nt App state state *Not r *Not r >2	e docu termen e docu termen more th	t/Passbc han 3 m : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	ook nonth atta ook
DECLARATION hereby declare that the details furnished above are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and I undertake to inform you of any changes therein, immediately. In case any of the above information is found to be false or untrue or isleading or misrepresenting, I am aware that I may be held liable for it. I hereby authorise sharing of the information urnished on this form with all SEBI registered KYC Registration Agencies.	3. Proof o ☐ Passport *Latest 4. Permar 4. Permar City / Town / State 5. Proof o ☐ Passport *Latest C. Othe 1. Gross Net-v 2. Occu ☐ Prin ☐ stu	Rat Telephone nent Ad / Village / Village of addre : At Telephone r Detai s Annu worth i upation vate Sect udent [ion Card a Bill (only dress of ss to be ion Card a Bill (only ils (ple al Inco potails or Service ☐ Forex	Regist Land Line; Residen providec Regist Land Line; ase see (* Net (Please	t Appl t Appl t Appl f by A guide guide worth tick (v tick (v tick (v tick v tick (v tick v t	ase / Sale Latest Ele Latest Ele Licant if pplicant ase / Sale Latest Ele Elines o ease tick should no () any c ector rs (Please	Agreer ctricity differ L. Pla Agreer ctricity verle < (✓) at be o specify	ment of F Bill rent fro ease sul ment of F Bill af) blder than d give vernmen y)	Residen *Latest m B1 bomit A Residen *Latest elow 1 1 year brief t Servio	ce Gas Bill above above any on ce Gas Bill Lac details; ce Gas Bill	Driving L OR OV OR OV Driving L OT OR OR OR OR OR OR OR OR OR OR	icense hers rerseas rerseas refolk icense hers fs Lacs (date)	Addre Addre Country Owing Vote Professi	valid 5-10 onal	Lacs	ents & i = *	Latest Bar r Non-Re Post tick (~) Latest Bar 10-25 Lac	k Acccc essiden al Code a agair c agair c s c s c s c s c s	<pre>stopunt Sta *Not r nt App st the sount Sta *Not r >2 >2</pre>	Atemen more the second	t/Passbc han 3 m i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	atta
hereby declare that the details furnished above are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and I undertake o inform you of any changes therein, immediately. In case any of the above information is found to be false or untrue or isleading or misrepresenting, I am aware that I may be held liable for it. I hereby authorise sharing of the information urnished on this form with all SEBI registered KYC Registration Agencies.	3. Proof o ☐ Passport 4. Permar 4. Permar 4. Permar 6. City / Town / State 5. Proof o ☐ Passport *Latest 7. Othe 1. Gross Net-v 2. Occu ☐ Prin ☐ Stu 3. Pleas	Rat Telephone nent Ad / Village / Village of addre :	ion Card a Bill (only dress of dress of ss to be ion Card bill (only is (ple al Inco Details or Service ☐ Forex if appli	Regist Land Line; Residen providec Regist Land Line; regist Land Line; ase see (* Net (Please	t Appl t Appl t Appl f by A guide guide worth tick (v tick (v tick (v tick v tick (v tick v t	ase / Sale Latest Ele Latest Ele Licant if pplicant ase / Sale Latest Ele Elines o ease tick should no () any c ector rs (Please	Agreer ctricity differ L. Pla Agreer ctricity verle < (✓) at be o specify	ment of F Bill rent fro ease sul ment of F Bill af) blder than d give vernmen y)	Residen *Latest m B1 bomit A Residen *Latest elow 1 1 year brief t Servio	ce Gas Bill above above any on ce Gas Bill Lac details; ce Gas Bill	Driving L OR OV OR OV Driving L OT OR OR OR OR OR OR OR OR OR OR	icense hers rerseas rerseas refolk icense hers fs Lacs (date)	Addre Addre Country Owing Vote Professi	valid 5-10 onal	Lacs	ents & i = *	Latest Bar r Non-Re Post tick (~) Latest Bar 10-25 Lac	k Acccc essiden al Code a agair a agair cs x	<pre>stopunt Sta *Not r nt App st the sount Sta *Not r >2 >2</pre>	Atemen more the second	t/Passbc han 3 m i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	atta
o inform you of any changes therein, immediately. In case any of the above information is found to be false or untrue or nisleading or misrepresenting, I am aware that I may be held liable for it. I hereby authorise sharing of the information urnished on this form with all SEBI registered KYC Registration Agencies.	3. Proof o ☐ Passport 4. Permar 4. Permar 4. Permar 6. City / Town / State 5. Proof o ☐ Passport *Latest 7. Othe 1. Gross Net-v 2. Occu ☐ Prin ☐ Stu 3. Pleas	Rat Telephone nent Ad / Village / Village of addre :	ion Card a Bill (only dress of dress of ss to be ion Card bill (only is (ple al Inco Details or Service ☐ Forex if appli	Regist Land Line; Residen providec Regist Land Line; regist Land Line; ase see (* Net (Please	t Appl t Appl t Appl f by A guide guide worth tick (v tick (v tick (v tick v tick (v tick v t	ase / Sale Latest Ele Latest Ele Licant if pplicant ase / Sale Latest Ele Elines o ease tick should no () any c ector 's (Please ally Expo	Agreer ctricity differ L. Pla Agreer ctricity verle c (✓) bt be o specify Go specify Pla Seed Pe	ment of F Bill rent fro ease sul ment of F Bill Bill Bill Bill Bill Bill Bill Bill Souther than af) Bill Souther than af) Souther than af) Souther than af Souther than af af Souther than af af af af af af af af af af	Residen. MB1 BDmit A Residen Residen t Service brief t Service	ce Gas Bill above above any on ce Gas Bill Lac details; ce Gas Bill	Driving L OR OV OR OV Driving L OT OR OR OR OR OR OR OR OR OR OR	icense hers rerseas rerseas refolk icense hers fs Lacs (date)	Addre Addre Country Owing Vote Professi	valid 5-10 onal	Lacs	ents & j = *	Latest Bar r Non-Ri r Non-Ri Post tick (~) Latest Bar 10-25 Lac ist F efinition c	esiden esiden al Code agair agair s etired of PEP,	bunt Sta *Not r ht App st the st the unt Sta *Not r >z please	Atemen more the licant e docu atemen more the 25 Lacs Housev refer <u>c</u>	t/Passbc nan 3 m iment t/Passbc nan 3 m ivife	atta pok atta pok nonti
urnished on this form with all SEBI registered KYC Registration Agencies.	3. Proof o Passport *Latest 4. Permar City / Town / State 5. Proof o Passport *Latest C. Othe 1. Gross Net-V 2. Occu Prin Stu 3. Pleas 4. Any	Rat Telephone nent Ad / Village / Village / Village f addre Rat Telephone r Detai s Annu worth i upation vate Sect udent [se tick i other i	ion Card a Bill (only dress of dress of ss to be ion Card a Bill (only ils (ple al Inco in ₹ Details or Service Forex if appli nforma	□ Regist Land Line) Residen providec □ Regist Land Line) ase see me Deta (* Net cable: □ cable: □ tion:	t Appl	ase / Sale Latest Ele Latest Ele Licant if pplicant ase / Sale Latest Ele Elines o ease tick should no () any c ector 's (Please ally Expo	Agreer ctricity differ L. Pla Agreer ctricity verle Go specify Seed Pe DECL.	ment of F Bill rent fro ease sul ment of F Bill	Residen. M B1 BDmit A Residen Residen t Servivi brief t Servivi CiON	ce Gas Bill above above above any on Gas Bill Lac details; ce Gas Bill Related	Driving L OR OV OR OV Driving L OT OR OR OR OR OR OR OR OR OR OR	icense hers erseas erseas s control titically	Addre Addre Country Owing Vote Professi Exposec	ss (M valid 5-10 onal d Perso	According to the second	pry) foi eents & j = *** riculturi For de	Latest Bar r Non-Ri r Non-Ri Post tick (~) Latest Bar 10-25 Lac ist F efinition c	esiden esiden al Code agair agair s etired of PEP,	bunt Sta *Not r ht App st the st the unt Sta *Not r >z please	Atemen more the licant e docu atemen more the 25 Lacs Housev refer <u>c</u>	t/Passbc nan 3 m iment t/Passbc nan 3 m ivife	atta bok atta bok nonth
	3. Proof o Passport +Latest 4. Permar City / Town State 5. Proof o Passport +Latest C. Othe 1. Gross Net 2. Occu Prin Stu 3. Pleass 4. Any hereby deco	Rat Telephone nent Ad / Village / Village / Village / Telephone r Detai / Rat Telephone r Detai / Rat relephone r Detai / S Annu worth in / vate Sect / Jate that / other i / advertion /	ion Card a Bill (only dress of dress of ss to be ion Card bill (only is (ple ial Inco Details or Service J Forex if appli nforma the detai y changes	Regist Land Line; Residen providec Regist Land Line; providec Regist Land Line; ase see me Deta (* Net (Please PPDealer Cable: tion: ls furnishe s therein, i	t Appl	ase / Sale Latest Ele Latest Ele Licant if pplicant ase / Sale Latest Ele Elines o ease tick should no () any c ector s (Please ally Expo e are true ately. In	Agreer ctricity differ ctricity t. Pla Agreer ctricity verle ctricity verle Go specifi sed Pe DECL e and c case an	ment of F Bill rent fro ease sul ment of F Bill af) af) blder than ad give vernmen y) srson (PEF	Residen. *Latest m B1 bomit <i>A</i> Residen *Latest brief t Serviv brief (ION t he bé a booxe	ce Gas Bill above abov	Driving L OR OV OR OV Driving L OR OT Driving L OR OR OR OR OR OR OR OR OR OR	icense hers erseas erseas bes folld icense hers folld icense folld icense hers folld icense hers folld icense hers folld icense folld icense hers folld icense hers folld icense hers folld icense hers folld icense folld foll	Addre Addre Country Owing Country Professi Exposed Addre Country Count	ss (M ss (M valid 5-10 onal d Perso f and I alse on	And at a set of the se	riculturi For de ents & i = ***********************************	Latest Bar r Non-Ri r Non-Ri Post tick (~) Latest Bar 10-25 Lac ist F efinition c	esiden esiden al Code agair agair s etired of PEP,	bunt Sta *Not r ht App st the st the unt Sta *Not r >z please	Atemen more the licant e docu atemen more the 25 Lacs Housev refer <u>c</u>	t/Passbc nan 3 m iment t/Passbc nan 3 m ivife	atta bok atta bok nonth
	3. Proof o Passport +Latest 4. Permar 4. Permar City / Town State 5. Proof o Passport +Latest C. Othe 1. Gros Net-1 2. Occu Prin Stu 3. Pleass 4. Any hereby deco pinform yconisleading of	Rat Telephone nent Ad / Village / Village / Village / Telephone r Detai s Annu worth in s Annu worth in set ick other i lare that ou of any or misrep	ion Card a Bill (only dress of dress of ss to be ion Card bill (only is (ple al Inco Details or Service → Forex if appli nforma the detai y changes presenting	Regist Land Line; Residen providec Regist Land Line; providec Regist Land Line; ase see me Deta (* Net (Please PP Dealer cable: C tion: s furnishe s therein, i , I am aw	ered Leac t Appl t Appl i by A ered Leac guide ered Leac tick (ase / Sale Latest Ele Latest Ele Licant if pplicant ase / Sale Latest Ele Elines o ease tick should no c (Please ally Expo D e are truc ately. In at I may	Agreer ctricity differ Agreer ctricity verle ctricity verle ctricity verle agreer agreer ctricity verle agreer agreer ctricity verle agreer agreer ctricity verle agreer ctricity verle agreer ctricity verle agreer ctricity verle agreer ctricity verle agreer ctricity verle agreer ctricity verle agreer ctricity verle agreer ctricity verle agreer ctricity verle agreer ctricity verle agreer ctricity verle agreer ctricity verle agreer ctricity verle agreer ctricity verle agreer ctricity verle agreer agreer ctricity verle agreer agreer ctricity verle agreer agreer ctricity verle agreer agreer ctricity verle agreer ctricity verle agreer ctricity verle agreer ctricity verle agreer ctricity verle agreer ctricity verle agreer ctricity verle ctricity verle ctricity verle ctricity verle ctricity verle ctricity verle ctricity	ment of F Bill rent fro ease sul ment of F Bill af) bill Bill	Residen. *Latest m B1 bmit A Residen *Latest brief t Service brief t Servic	ce Gas Bill above abov	Driving L OR OV OR OV Driving L OR OT Driving L OR OR OR OR OR OR OR OR OR OR	icense hers erseas erseas bes folld icense hers folld icense folld icense hers folld icense hers folld icense hers folld icense folld icense hers folld icense hers folld icense hers folld icense hers folld icense folld foll	Addre Addre Country Owing Country Professi Exposed Addre Country Count	ss (M ss (M valid 5-10 onal d Perso f and I alse on	And at a set of the se	riculturi For de ents & i = ***********************************	Latest Bar r Non-Ri r Non-Ri Post tick (~) Latest Bar 10-25 Lac ist F efinition c	esiden esiden al Code agair agair s etired of PEP,	bunt Sta *Not r ht App st the st the unt Sta *Not r >z please	Atemen more the licant e docu atemen more the 25 Lacs Housev refer <u>c</u>	t/Passbc nan 3 m iment t/Passbc nan 3 m ivife	atta bok atta bok nonth

INSTRUCTIONS / CHECK LIST FOR FILLING KYC FORM

A. IMPORTANT POINTS:

1. Self attested copy of PAN card is mandatory.

- Copies of all documents that are submitted need to be compulsorily self-attested by the applicant and accompanied by originals for verification. In case the original of any document is not produced for verification, then the copies should be properly attested by entities authorized for attesting the documents, as per the list mentioned under [E].
- 3. If any proof of identity or address is in a foreign language, then translation into English is required.
- Name & address of the applicant mentioned on the KYC form, should match with the documentary proof submitted.
- 5. If correspondence & permanent addresses are different, then proofs for both have to be submitted.
- 6. Sole proprietor must make the application in his individual name & capacity.
- For non-residents and foreign nationals, (allowed to trade subject to RBI and FEMA guidelines), copy of passport/PIOCard/OCICard and overseas address proof is mandatory.
- In case of Merchant Navy NRI's, Mariner's declaration or certified copy of CDC (Continuous Discharge Certificate) is to be submitted.
- For opening an account with Depository participant or Mutual Fund, for a minor, photocopy of the School Leaving Certificate/ Mark sheet issued by Higher Secondary Board/Passport of Minor/ Birth Certificate must be provided.
- 10. Politically Exposed Persons (PEP) are defined as individuals who are or have been entrusted with prominent public functions in a foreign country, e.g., Heads of States or of Governments, senior politicians, senior Government/judicial/military officers, senior executives of state owned corporations, important political party officials, etc.
- B. Proof of Identity (POI): List of documents admissible as Proof of Identity (*Documents having an expiry date should be valid on the date of submission.):
- 1. PAN card with photograph. This is a mandatory requirement for all applicants except those who are specifically exempt from obtaining PAN (listed in Section D).
- Unique Identification Number (UID) (Aadhaar)/Passport/Voter ID card/Driving license.
- Identity card/ document with applicant's Photo, issued by any of the following: Central/State Government and its Departments, Statutory/Regulatory Authorities, Public Sector Undertakings, Scheduled Commercial Banks, Public Financial Institutions, Colleges affiliated to Universities, Professional Bodies such as ICAI, ICWAI, ICSI, Bar Council etc., to their Members; and Credit cards/Debit cards issued by Banks.

C. Proof of Address (POA): List of documents admissible as Proof of Address: (*Documents having an expiry date should be valid on the date of submission.)

- Passport/Voters Identity Card/Ration Card/Registered Lease or Sale Agreement of Residence/Driving License/Flat Maintenance bill/Insurance Copy.
- 2. Utility bills like Telephone Bill (only land line), Electricity bill or Gas bill -Not more than 3 months old.

- 3. Bank Account Statement/Passbook -Not more than 3 months old.
- 4. Self-declaration by High Court and Supreme Court judges, giving the new address in respect of their own accounts.
- Proof of address issued by any of the following: Bank Managers of Scheduled Commercial Banks/Scheduled Co-operative Bank/ Multinational Foreign Banks/Gazetted Officer/Notary public/ Elected representatives to the Legislative Assembly or Parliament/ Documents issued by any Govt. or Statutory Authority.
- Identity card/document with address, issued by any of the following: Central/State Government and its Departments, Statutory/Regulatory Authorities, Public Sector Undertakings, Scheduled Commercial Banks, Public Financial Institutions, Colleges affiliated to Universities and Professional Bodies such as ICAI, ICWAI,ICSI,Bar Council etc.,to their Members.
- 7. The proof of address in the name of the spouse may be accepted.

D. Exemptions/clarifications to PAN (*Sufficient documentary evidence in support of such claims to be collected.)

- 1. In case of transactions undertaken on behalf of Central Government and/or State Government and by officials appointed by Courts e.g. Official liquidator,Court receiver etc.
- 2. Investors residing in the state of Sikkim.
- 3. UN entities/multilateral agencies exempt from paying taxes/filing tax returns in India.
- Micro schemes such as Systematic Investment Plan (SIP), where aggregate of installments in a rolling 12 month period or in a financial year i.e. April to March does not exceed Rs 50,000.
- E. List of people authorized to attest the documents after verification with the originals:
- 1. Authorised officials of Asset Management Companies (AMC).
- 2. Authorised officials of Registrar & Transfer Agent (R&T) acting on behalf of the AMC.
- 3. KYD compliant mutual fund distributors.
- 4. Notary Public, Gazetted Officer, Manager of a Scheduled Commercial/Co-operative Bank or Multinational Foreign Banks (Name,Designation & Seal should be affixed on the copy).
- In case of NRIs, authorized officials of overseas branches of Scheduled Commercial Banks registered in India, Notary Public, Court Magistrate, Judge, Indian Embassy/Consulate General in the country where the client resides are permitted to attest the documents.
- 6. Government authorised officials who are empowered to issue Apostille Certificates.
- F. List of people authorized to perform In Person Verification (IPV):
- 1. Authorised officials of Asset Management Companies (AMC).
- 2. Authorised officials of Registrar & Transfer Agent (R&T) acting on behalf of the AMC.
- 3. KYD compliant mutual fund distributors.
- Manager of a Scheduled Commercial/Co-operative Bank or Multinational Foreign Banks (for investors investing directly).
- In case of NRI applicants, a person permitted to attest documents in E(5) above, may also conduct the In Person Verification and confirm this in the KYC Form.

AND STRATES OF STRATES

Official Points of Acceptance for Union KBC Liquid Fund

• Andheri - CTS No. 411, CitiPoint Gundvail, Teli Gali Above C. T.Chatwani Hall Andheri Maharashtra - 400 069. • Bangalore - Trade Centre, 1st Hoor 45, Dikensen Road (Next to Manipal Centre) Bangalore Karataka - 560 042. • Beigaum - 1st Floor,
221/2A/1B Vaccine Depot Road Near 2nd Raiway gate, Tilakwadi, Belgaum Karnataka - 590 006. • Bhubaneswar - Plot No. 111, Varaha Complex Building 3rd Floor, Station Square Kharvel Nagar, Unita 3 Bhubaneswar onssa. - 751 001. • Chandigarh Punjab - 160 017. • Chennai - Groun G Floor, Nathwadi, Belgaum Karnataka - 590 006. • Bhubaneswar - Plot No. 111, Varaha Complex Building 3rd Floor, Station Square Kharvel Nagar, Unita 3 Bhubaneswar Onssa. - 751 001. • Chandigarh Punjab - 160 017. • Chennai - Groun G Floor, Nathwadi, Belgaum Karnataka - 590 006. • Bhubaneswar - Plot No. 111, Varaha Complex Building 3rd Floor, Station Square Kharvel Nagar, Unita 3 Bhubaneswar Onssa. - 751 001. • Chandigarh Punjab - 160 017. • Chennai - Groun G Floor, Nathwadia Big Jacow Kweender M G Road Pangi (Goa) Goa. - 403 001. • GoratMarbur - Shop No. 3, Second Hoors, The Mall Cross Road, A.D. Chowk Bank Road Gorakhpur
Uttarpradesh - 273 001. • Hyderabad - 208, Il Floor Jacde Arcade Paradise Circle Secunderabad Andma Pradesh - 500 003. • Indore - 101. Shalimar Corporate Centre & B, South tukogunj, Opp. Greenpark Indore Madhya Pradesh - 452 001. • JalandMar - 367/3, Centra Tori Tolor Nagar Zaara Kestagun Vikaka a Kebind (CIC Bank 30, Mumbai Samatahra - 420 025. • Nagur - 160 or 100 EVIT VENTRE Phase II63/
2. THE MALL Kanpur Uttarpradesh - 280 01. • Carathara Marg, Fori Cubins - 400 025. • Nagur - 145 Lond 7, Buweas Ratar Kestagun - 140 001. • Kangur - 110 or 106 Lino Centre Court Building, 3r. 5
Park Road, Hazratgan Lucknow Uttarpradesh - 280 001. • Lucknow - 001. • Bandmara Marg, Fori Tumos Markatara + 400 025. • Nagur - 145 Lond 7, Buweas Ratar Kestagun - 140 001. • Kangur - 1100 CENTRE Phase II63/
2. Park Road, Hazratgan Lucknow Uttarpradesh -

Official Points of Acceptance for Union KBC Ultra Short Term Debt Fund

Official Points of Acceptance for Union KBC Ultra Short Term Debt Fund

• Ahmedabad - 402-406, 4th Floor - Devpath Building Off C G Road Behind Lal Bungalow Ellis Bridge Ahmedabad Gujarat - 380 006. • Ajmer - AMC No. 423/30 Near Church Brahampuri,Opp T B Hospital Jaipur Road Ajmer Rajasthan - 305 001.
• Andheri - CTS No. 411, CitiPoint Gundivali, Teil Gaii Above C.: Chatwani Hall Andheri Maharasthra - 400 069. • Bangalore - Trade Centre, 1stFloor 45, Dikensen Road (Next to Manipal Centre) Bangalore Karnataka - 560 042. • Belgaum - 1stFloor,
22/12/A1 BV accine Depot Road Near 2nd Railway gate, Tilakwadi, Belgaum Karnatkaka - 590 006. • Bhubaneswar - Piot No - 111, Varaha Complex Building 37d Floor, Station Square Kharev Nagar, Unit 3 Bhubaneswar Orissa - 751 001. • Chandigath
- Depak Tower SCO 154-155, 1st Floor Sector 17-C Chandigarh Punjab - 160 017. • Chennia - Ground Floor No. 178/10, Kodambakkam High Road Opp, Hotel Palmgrove Nungambakkam Chennai Tamil Nadu - 600 034. • Cachin - Door No. 64/5871
- D, 3rd Floor Hotop's Impenial Trade Centre N. G. Road North Cochin Keala - 682 035. • Durgapur - City Plaza Building 3rd floor City Centre Durgapur West Bengal - 713 216. • Goa • No. 108, 1st Floor, Gurudutta Bidg Above Weekender M G Road
Panaji (Goa) Goa - 403 001. • Gorakhpur - Shop No. 3, Second Floor, The Mail Cross Road, A.D. Chowk Bank Road Gorakhpur Uttarpradesh - 273 001. • Hyderabad - 208, Il Floor Jade Arcade Paradise Circle Secunderabad Andriar Pradesh - 500
O03. • Indore - 101, Shalimar Corporate Centre B - B, South tukoguni, Dgo, Greenpark Indore Madya Pradesh - 452 001. • Jaipur - P.-7, Yudhisthir Marg, O-Scheme Behind Ashok Nagar Police Station Jaipur Rajasthan - 300 027. • Lakahada Bankay Pradesh - 452 001. • Lakahada Bankay Andra - 300 007. • Lakahada - 300 101. • Kastopur Herner Market, Green Field Near Traffic
Lights, Sarahah Nagar Puli Punjab - 141 002. • Mumbai - Hajabadur Compound, Ground Floor Shali Andra - 300 1003. • Kastopur Herner Market, Green Field Near Traffic
Lights, Sarahah Nagare P

Union KBC Mutual Fund - Customer Service Centers and Official Points of Acceptance: (For all Schemes)

• Bangalore: Union KBC Asset Management Co Pvt Ltd, Unit No: 705, 7th Floor, Barton Centre, No: 84, M G Road, Bangalore - 560 001. • Chennai: 1D, Mount Chambers, 758 A, Anna Salai, Mount Road, Chennai - 600002. • Kolkata: Union KBC Asset Management Co Pvt Ltd, Apeejay House, 15 Park Street, Kolkata 700 016. • Mumbai: Union KBC Asset Management Co Pvt Ltd, Apeejay House, 3 Dinshaw Vachha Road, Mumbai 400 020. • Mumbai: Union KBC Asset Management Co Pvt Ltd, Apeejay House, 3 Dinshaw Vachha Road, Mumbai 4000 20. • Mumbai: Union KBC Asset Management Co Pvt Ltd, Apeejay House, 3 Dinshaw Vachha Road, Mumbai 400 020. • Mumbai: Union KBC Asset Management Co Pvt Ltd, Apeejay House, 3 Dinshaw Vachha Road, Mumbai 400 020. • Mumbai: Union KBC Asset Management Co Pvt Ltd, Apeejay House, 3 Dinshaw Vachha Road, Mumbai 400 020. • Mumbai: Union KBC Asset Management Co Pvt Ltd, Apeejay House, 3 Dinshaw Vachha Road, Mumbai 400 020. • Mumbai: Union KBC Asset Management Co Pvt Ltd, Apeejay House, 3 Dinshaw Vachha Road, Mumbai 400 020. • Mumbai: Union KBC Asset Management Co Pvt Ltd, Apeejay House, 3 Dinshaw Vachha Road, Mumbai 400 020. • Mumbai: Union KBC Asset Management Co Pvt Ltd, Apeejay House, 3 Dinshaw Vachha Road, Mumbai 400 020. • Mumbai: Union KBC Asset Management Co Pvt Ltd, Apeejay House, 3 Dinshaw Vachha Road, Mumbai 400 020. • Mumbai: Union KBC Asset Management Co Pvt Ltd, Apeejay House, 3 Dinshaw Vachha Road, Mumbai 400 020. • Mumbai: Union KBC Asset Management Co Pvt Ltd, Apeejay House, 3 Dinshaw Vachha Road, Mumbai 400 020. • Mumbai: Union KBC Asset Management Co Pvt Ltd, Apeejay House, 3 Dinshaw Vachha Road, Mumbai 400 020. • Mumbai: Union KBC Asset Management Co Pvt Ltd, Apeejay House, 3 Dinshaw Vachha Road, Mumbai 400 020. • Mumbai: Union KBC Asset Management Co Pvt Ltd, Apeejay House, 3 Dinshaw Vachha Road, Mumbai 400 020. • Mumbai: Union KBC Asset Management Co Pvt Ltd, Apeejay House, 3 Dinshaw Vachha Road, Mumbai 400 020. • Mumbai: Union KBC Asset Management Co Pvt Ltd, Apeejay House, 3 Dinshaw Vachha Road,